

Loup City Public Schools Board of Education

Loup City Central Office
800 N. 8th Street
Loup City, NE

Phone: (308) 745-0120
Fax: (308) 745-0130
www.loupcitypublicschools.org

Regular Session

Monday, February 8, 2021

7:30 PM

Loup City Public Schools Library Board Room

7:30 PM

1. Call Meeting To Order:
 - A. Pledge of Allegiance
 - B. Announce Open Meetings Act - Posted in Meeting Room
 - C. Publication of Meeting
 - D. Approval of Agenda:
2. Consent Agenda:
 - A. Reading and Approval of Minutes for January 11 Special Session
 - B. Reading and Approval of Minutes for January 11 Regular Session
 - C. Reading and Approval of the Minutes for January 26 Special Session
 - D. Reading and Approval of the Minutes for January 30 Special Session
 - E. Approve the contract of the Superintendent for 2021-2022
 - F. Approve the resignation of Rachel Hornickel, Family Consumer Science
 - G. Approve the contract of Becky Mroczek to begin February 12, 2021
 - H. Approve the contract of Crystal Feik for Family Consumer Science
3. Financial Report: Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to approve the financial Report and Payment of Invoices.
4. Hearing of the Audience:
5. Discussion Items:
 - A. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to discuss pending legislative issues and information from the NASB Legislative Issues Conference
6. Superintendent's Report
7. Action Items:
 - A. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to approve the following Policies in the 4000 section:
 - 4002 Drug Free Workplace
 - 4003 Drug Testing of Drivers
 - 4004 Employment of Relatives
 - 4005 Communication between Board and District Employees
 - 4006 Insurance
 - 4007 Personnel Records
 - 4008 Outside Employment
 - 4009 Restrictions on Employees Receiving Gratuities.
 - 4010 Inclement Weather
 - 4011 Family Medical Leave Act
 - 4011.1 Nebraska Family Military Leave Act
 - 4012 Staff Internet Use
 - 4013 Grievance Policy
 - 4015 Employment of Board Members
 - 4016 Jury Duty and Witness in Court
 - 4017 Relations with Collective Bargaining Associations
 - 4018 Corporal Punishment
 - 4019 Workplace Injury Prevention and Safety Committee
 - 4020 Ownership of Copyrighted Works
 - 4022 Certification
 - 4023 Professional Ethics

- 4024 Teachers' Rights, Responsibilities & Duties.
- 4025 Superintendent
- 4027 Part-Time Certificated Employees
- 4028 Substitute Teachers
- 4029 Salary Schedule for Certificated Employees
- 4030 Evaluation of Certificated Employees
- 4031 Evaluation of Probationary Certificated Employees
- 4032 Professional Growth
- 4034 Teacher Handbook
- 4035 Intentionally Left Blank Policy
- 4037 Reduction in Force
- 4038 Classified Staff Defined
- 4039 Employment of Classified Staff
- 4040 Employment Terms for Classified Staff
- 4041 Staff Dress and Appearance
- 4042 Employee Social Security Numbers
- 4043 Professional Boundaries Between Employees and Students
- 4044 Political Activity by Staff Members
- 4045 Milk Expression
- 4046 Internet Searches Regarding Potential Employees
- 4048 Assessment Administration and Security
- 4049 This number intentionally left blank
- 4050 Overtime and Compensatory Time
- 4051 Use of Social Media by School District Employees
- 4052 Job References to Prospective Employers
- 4053 Conflict of Interest
- 4054 Reporting Child Abuse or Neglect
- 4055 Head Teacher
- 4056 Resignation of Certificated Staff
- 4057 Superintendent Evaluation
- 4058 Confidentiality in Counseling and Guidance
- 4059 Suicide Prevention Training
- 4060 School Vehicle Use
- 4061 Workplace and Non-Workplace Injuries or Illness and Return to Work
- 4062 Locker Room Supervision

B. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to add the following policies regarding school district students:

C. 5001 Compulsory Attendance and Excessive Absenteeism

- 5002 Admission of Students
 - 5002.1 Admission of Out-of-State Students
- 5003 Admission of Part-Time Students
- 5004 Option Enrollment
- 5005 Transportation of Option Students
- 5006 Foreign Exchange Students
- 5007 Enrollment of Expelled Students
- 5008 Pregnant or Parenting Students
- 5009 Adult Education
- 5010 Immunizations
- 5011 Physical and Visual Examination of Students
- 5012 Testing and Assessment Program
- 5014 Homeless Students
- 5015 Protection of Pupil Rights
- 5016 Student Records
- 5017 Routine Directory Information
- 5018 Parental Involvement in Educational Practices
- 5019 Communicating with Parents
- 5020 Rights of Custodial and Non-Custodial Parents
- 5022 Investigations and Arrests by Police or Other Law Enforcement Officers
- 5023 Student Illness
- 5024 Medication of Students
- 5025 Student Insurance
- 5028 Initiations and Hazing
- 5030 Dating Violence
- 5031 Student Appearance
- 5032 Closed Campus
- 5033 Student Driving and Parking
- 5034 Handbooks

- 5035 Student Discipline
- 5036 Lockers
- 5037 Student Internet and Computer Access
- 5039 Fundraising Activities
- 5040 Work Permits
- 5041 Student Government
- 5042 Bulletin Boards
- 5043 School-Sponsored Publications
- 5044 Safe Pupil Transportation Plan
- 5045 Student Fees
- 5046 Secret Organizations
- 5048 Emergency Response to Life Threatening Asthma or Systemic Allergic Reactions (Anaphylaxis)
- 5049 Firearms and Weapons
- 5050 Reporting Related to Exempt (Home) Schools
- 5052 School Wellness
- 5053 Self-Management of Diabetes or Asthma/Anaphylaxis
- 5054 Student Bullying
- 5055 Enrollment in Kindergarten
- 5056 Free Expression by Students
- 5057 District Title I Parent and Family Engagement Policy
- 5059 Emergency Medical Treatment
- 5062 Lice and Nits
- 5063 Audio and Video Recording
- 5064 Title I Supplement, Not Supplant
- 5065 Bed Bugs
- 5066 Early Graduation
- 5067 Student Assistance Team Process
- D. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to approve policies regarding curricular and academic matters:
 - 6001 School Organization
 - 6002 School Calendar
 - 6003 Instructional Program
 - 6004 Curriculum Development
 - 6005 Academic Credits and Graduation
 - 6006 Commencement Ceremony
 - 6007 Senior Recognition
 - 6008 Class Rank
 - 6009 Grade Placement and Academic Credits of Transfer Students
 - 6010 Special Education
 - 6011 Fire Instruction and Prevention
 - 6012 Flag Display and Patriotic Observances
 - 6013 Teaching Controversial Issues
 - 6014 School Attendance on Days of Scheduled Activities
 - 6015 Summer School
 - 6016 Homebound and Off-Campus Instruction
 - 6017 Homework
 - 6018 Grades
 - 6020 Multicultural Education
 - 6021 District Criteria for Selecting Evaluators to be Used for Special Education Evaluation and Verification and Independent Educational Evaluations
 - 6025 Student Cell Phone and Other Electronic Devices
 - 6026 Emergency Dismissal
 - 6027 Field Trips
 - 6028 The Extracurricular Activities Program
 - 6029 Activity Trips
 - 6030 Public Appearances of School Groups
 - 6031 Emergency Exclusion
 - 6032 Constitution Day Education
 - 6033 Seclusion and Restraint of Students
 - 6034 Concussion Awareness
 - 6035 Athletic Contest Participation by Sixth Graders
 - 6036 Reading Instruction and Intervention Services
- 8. Principals Reports
- 9. Committee Reports
- 10. Future Meetings/Reminders:
- 11. Shouts Outs!
- 12. Executive Session:

13. Adjourn:

Note 1: The Board in its discretion may revise and consider any listed item at any time during the meeting.

Note 2: This agenda does not become final until 24 hours prior to the scheduled commencement of this meeting. All listed reports which are in writing are a part of the Agenda for this meeting and may contain action items or otherwise call for Board action on the subject matter(s) listed therein; complete copies of such reports, except for any legally confidential information are available upon request from the Office of the Superintendent of Schools as part of the agenda

Note 3: The Board of Education is empowered to act on any item listed on the Agenda at any time during the meeting, irrespective of the order listed. Further detail on agenda items may be obtained by speaking to the Superintendent. The Board of Education by the approval of all consent items is also approving, authorizing and directing the Board President, Board Secretary, the Superintendent or their designees to take or cause to be taken all necessary action and sign all documents necessary or appropriate to complete the matter or transaction as approved.

Note 4: The Open Meetings Act requires that agenda items shall be sufficiently descriptive to give the public reasonable notice of the matters to be considered at the meeting. The Board releases its agenda well in advance of most meetings and desires that all interested persons are fully informed. Any interested person who has a question about a report or needs clarification about the sufficiently of any item on which action could be taken at this meeting should contact the Office of the Superintendent of Schools.

Note 5: The Board of Education reserves the right to go into closed session at its discretion, but will only do so for the prevention of needless injury to a person's reputation or for the protection of the public interest.

Loup City Public Schools Board of
Education Special Session
Monday, January 11, 2021 6:30 PM Central

Loup City High School Commons
800 North 8th Street
Loup City, NE 68853-0628

Ericson: Present, Friesen: Present, Kaminski: Present, Klein: Present, Kowalski: Present,
Kowalski: Present, Krzycki: Present, Lewandowski: Present, Treffer: Present. Present: 9.

1. Call Meeting To Order:

1.A. Announce Open Meetings Act - Posted in Meeting Room

1.B. Approval of Agenda:

1.C. Publication of Meeting

2. Action Items

2.A. Review of search process: search timeline, application process, upcoming meetings.

Cindy Huff and Rob Hanger reviewed the process and timeline with the board.

2.B. Profile discussion. Review notes from Faculty/Staff and Community Committee meetings.

The consultants shared some highlights of the community and staff committees.

2.C. Discuss interview format.

The details of the interviews were discussed.

2.D. Hosting Duties Checklist

2.E. Preview tentative Monday, January 25, finalist selection/pre-interview meetings.

4:00pm Faculty/Staff Committee

5:15pm Community Committee

6:30pm Board Selection Meeting

2.F. Discussion of open session requirements for finalist selection, interviews, Superintendent selection.

The consultants shared the open session on January 30, 2021 with board members.

2.G. Analysis of contract language.

The current superintendent contract and what they will discuss to change.

3. Adjourn:

Motion by Eric Kowalski, seconded by Jamie Lewandowski, to adjourn at 7:23pm.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki:
Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes
Yes: 9, No: 0

Loup City Public Schools Board of
Education Regular Session
Monday, January 11, 2021 8:00 PM Central

Loup City High School Commons
800 North 8th Street
Loup City, NE 68853-0628

1. Call Meeting To Order:

1.A. Pledge of Allegiance

1.B. Announce Open Meetings Act - Posted in Meeting Room

1.C. Installation of New Board Members

Michael Kaminski, Kyle Kowalski, and Tina Treffer took the oath of office to become the newest members of the board of education.

1.D. Publication of Meeting

Scott Friesen and Eric Kowalski verified publication of the meeting.

1.E. Approval of Agenda:

Motion by Jamie Lewandowski, seconded by Janelle Krzycki, to approve the agenda as presented.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

2. Reorganization of the Board

Motion by Scott Friesen, seconded by Jamie Lewandowski, to Cindy Ericson.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Abstain (With Conflict), Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 8, No: 0, Abstain (With Conflict): 1

2.A. Election of a Board President

Motion by Scott Friesen, seconded by Wayne Klein, to to select Cindy Ericson as the Board President.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

2.B. Election of a Board Vice President

Motion by Wayne Klein, seconded by Eric Kowalski, to to elect Wayne Klein as the Vice President of the Board.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Abstain (With Conflict), Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: No, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: No

Yes: 6, No: 2, Abstain (With Conflict): 1

2.C. Election of Board Treasurer

Motion by Wayne Klein, seconded by Eric Kowalski, to to elect Jamie Lewandowski as Treasurer of the Board.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Abstain (With Conflict), Treffer: Yes

Yes: 8, No: 0, Abstain (With Conflict): 1

2.D. Election of a Board Secretary

Motion by Wayne Klein, seconded by Cindy Ericson, to to elect Mike Kaminski as Board Secretary.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Abstain (With Conflict), Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 8, No: 0, Abstain (With Conflict): 1

2.E. Review Board Code of Ethics

Ms Simpson read the Code of Ethics from Board Policy 2012.

2.F. Review Principles of Effective Board Governance

Ms Simpson will share this document with all board members.

2.G. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to appoint a school district law firm.

Ms Simpson shared that we utilize the policy service of KSB so it would be helpful to designate them as our law firm of record.

Motion by Jamie Lewandowski, seconded by Scott Friesen, to board designate the firm of KSB School Law as the attorneys authorized to provide the school district with legal counsel.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

2.H. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action in regards to the school district's financial institution

Motion by Wayne Klein, seconded by Janelle Krzycki, to designate Citizens Bank, Heritage Bank, Ashton State Bank as the school districts financial institutions.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

2.I. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action in naming the Superintendent as the Signatory of Federal Funds.

Motion by Jamie Lewandowski, seconded by Eric Kowalski, to Superintendent as signatory of federal funds.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

2.J. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to name the Superintendent as the District Non-Discrimination Compliance Coordinator.

Motion by Jamie Lewandowski, seconded by Eric Kowalski, to to name the Superintendent as District Non-Discrimination Compliance coordinator.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

3. Consent Agenda:

Motion by Tina Treffer, seconded by Kyle Kowalski, to to pull the minutes from the consent agenda.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Motion by Scott Friesen, seconded by Wayne Klein, to motion to approval all items on the consent agenda.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Motion by Scott Friesen, seconded by Wayne Klein, to to approve the minutes of the meetings on December 14 and December 15 as presented.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Abstain (With Conflict), Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Abstain (With Conflict), Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Abstain (With Conflict)

Yes: 6, No: 0, Abstain (With Conflict): 3

3.A. Reading and Approval of Minutes for December 14, 2020

Reading and Approval of Minutes for December 15, 2020

3.B. Approve the Resignation of Cathy Placzek

Motion by Janelle Krzycki, seconded by Jamie Lewandowski, to approve resign.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

3.C. Approve of Student Teaching Leave for Krystal Walrath

4. Financial Report: Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to approve the financial Report and Payment of Invoices.

Jamie Lewandowski and Wayne Klein reviewed the bills presented to the board. Ms Simpson will review purchasing procedures with all staff members so that all contracted services have a purchase order. The following bills were approved.

VENDOR NAME	INVOICE AMTS
ALMQUIST MALTZAHN GALLOWAY	\$163.00
AMAZON	\$230.51
ASCHE, JOSH	\$240.00
AV ASSOCIATES OF NEBRASKA	\$3,438.00
AWARDS UNLIMITED INC.	\$89.50
BLACK HILLS ENERGY	\$6,635.50
CENTURY LINK	\$471.15
CHEMSEARCH	\$591.70
CITY OF LOUP CITY	\$397.20
CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEMS	\$1,148.23
CULLIGAN	\$176.80
DAS STATE ACCOUNTING	\$232.49
DIVERSIFIED DRUG TESTING, LLC	\$260.00
E S U #10	\$19,803.36
ERICSON FORD, INC.	\$930.79
HOME DEPOT PRO	\$308.49
HORNICKEL, RACHEL	\$51.84
JOE'S MARKET	\$153.96
JUNIOR LIBRARY GUILD	\$908.90
KUSZAK HARDWARE & VARIETY	\$307.93

LOUP CITY AUTO PARTS	\$245.37
MATHESON TRI-GAS, INC.	\$410.03
MCI	\$63.81
MIDWEST AUTO. FIRE SPRINKLER	\$745.00
NASCO	\$1,241.16
NCS PEARSON INC	\$96.00
NE COUNCIL OF SCHOOL ADMIN.	\$75.00
NEBR. ASSN SCHOOL BOARD ALICAP	\$1,870.00
NPPD	\$4,425.48
NEBRASKA SAFETY CENTER	\$100.00
ONE SOURCE	\$25.00
PERRY GUTHERY	\$300.00
PITNEY BOWES	\$240.45
PRESTO-X COMPANY	\$140.00
PURELAND SUPPLY	\$359.10
QUILL	\$36.99
RASMUSSEN MECHANICAL SERVICES	\$1,833.00
	\$516.75
REIKOFSKI, ROGER	\$300.00
SHERMAN COUNTY TIMES	\$142.82
SHORTY'S REPAIR	\$61.68
SIMPSON, ANGELA	\$300.00
STEVENS MEDICAL CLINIC PC	\$96.00
TROTTER SERVICE	\$2,103.99
VALLEY COUNTY CLERK	\$288.88
VERIZON WIRELESS	\$59.72
WELLS FARGO VENDOR FIN SERV	\$722.05
WHITE WAY GARAGE	\$333.05
WHOA AND GO	\$302.26
WITT, LARRY	\$475.00
TOTAL	\$54,447.94
PAYROLL	\$345,431.90
	\$399,879.84
LUNCH PAYROLL	\$12,411.10

Motion by Wayne Klein, seconded by Jamie Lewandowski, to approve the bills and vendors for all bills and invoices with the exception of Ericson Ford & Tina Treffer Sign & Design.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Motion by Wayne Klein, seconded by Janelle Krzycki, to approve the bill or invoice from Ericson Ford.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Abstain (With Conflict), Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 8, No: 0, Abstain (With Conflict): 1

Motion by Cindy Ericson, seconded by Kyle Kowalski, to approve the bill or invoice from Treffer Signs & Designs.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: No, Treffer: Abstain (With Conflict)

Yes: 7, No: 1, Abstain (With Conflict): 1

5. Meet the Teachers - Elementary Interventionists

Dusti Vanslyke and Hallie Gray are the elementary interventionists at Loup City Elementary this year. They are working with students and staff to use our school testing data to design educational intervention plans for all students. They discussed the intervention materials they

are using such as Heggerty, Rewards, and Lively Letters. They shared data and answered questions from the board.

6. Hearing of the Audience:

Becky Setlik, Eric Fitzgerald, Elizabeth Augustyn and Loraine Panowicz spoke to the board.

7. Discussion Items:

7.A. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to review the Rule 10 Safety Audit.

Ms Simpson shared the safety audit concerns and recommendations with the board. It will be forwarded to the Building Committee.

8. Superintendent's Report

9. Action Items:

9.A. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action on the extension of FFCRA/FMLA program. The board was presented with options to the FFCRA or extended FMLA from the CARES program that ended on December 31, 2020. The board could extend te whole program, portions of it, or to discontinue the program.

Motion by Wayne Klein, seconded by Michael Kaminski, to to extend full benefits for staff to March 15.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

9.B. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to approve the Board goals and indicators. The board goals and indicators were shared and questions answered.

9.C. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to approve the 2021-2022 school calendar There was discussions of late starts and the calendar features.

Motion by Wayne Klein, seconded by Scott Friesen, to approve calendar with all mondays as lat starts.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: No, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: No

Yes: 7, No: 2

9.D. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to approve the contract with ESU 10 for Special Educatiion services.

Loup City utilizes the contracted Special Education services of ESU 10 to keep our costs down.

Motion by Jamie Lewandowski, seconded by Eric Kowalski, to approve with ESU 10 for 2021-22.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

9.E. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to address paraprofessional staffing at the high school.

Motion by Scott Friesen, seconded by Jamie Lewandowski, to move to table to March meeting..

Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

9.F. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action in regards to youth sports and school facilities Set Protocols for use of Facilities

Youth Sports

Protocol set by Admin

Motion by Wayne Klein, seconded by Scott Friesen, to allow youth sports in the buildings with a protocol set by administration.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

10. Principals Reports

11. Committee Reports

The policy committee will meet this week. The Pre-K committee met with CNCAP to discuss next years plan. The school would still like to see a full day preschool program.

12. Future Meetings/Reminders:

Next Regular meeting is February 8 at 7:30pm.

Two special meetings are scheduled for January 25 at 6:30pm and January 30 at 8:30am.

13. Shouts Outs!

14. Executive Session:

15. Adjourn:

Motion by Eric Kowalski, seconded by Jamie Lewandowski, to to adjourn at 10:29pm.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Loup City Public Schools Board of
Education Special Session
Tuesday, January 26, 2021 6:30 PM Central

Loup City High School Commons
800 North 8th Street
Loup City, NE 68853-0628

Ericson: Present, Friesen: Present, Kaminski: Present, Klein: Present, Kowalski: Present,
Kowalski: Present, Krzycki: Present, Lewandowski: Present, Treffer: Present. Present: 9.

1. Call Meeting To Order:

1.A. Pledge of Allegiance

1.B. Announce Open Meetings Act - Posted in Meeting Room
Jamie Lewandowski & Cindy Ericson

1.C. Approval of Agenda:

1.D. Publication of Meeting

2. Action Items

2.A. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action to select finalists

(1) Board review of applicant packets.

(2) Consultant recommendations.

(3) Selection of finalists to interview. Possible motion: "I move to select following finalists (names) and authorize the search consultants to contact designated alternates."

(4) Post-interview selection procedures. (Selection rubric, negotiation with candidates, contacting candidates.

The process was discussed for Saturday, January 30th and discussion of applicants and their qualifications.

Motion by Janelle Krzycki, seconded by Kyle Kowalski, to to select Dean Tickle, Daniel Kluver and James Ayres to interview for the superintendent position.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

2.B. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action in regards to the Pre-interview process.

(1) Review interview schedule for January 30, 2021. (Handout)

(2) Sample interview questions; select questions. (Handout)

(3) Interview procedures: Who will ask questions, room arrangement, etc.

(4) Interview tips/Inappropriate questions. (Handout)

(5) Role of consultants in interview process.

(6) Committee reporting procedures.

(7) Hosting duties.

3. Executive Session:

Motion by Scott Friesen, seconded by Jamie Lewandowski, to to enter into executive session in order to protect the public's interest to discuss at 8:06pm.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Motion by Scott Friesen, seconded by Eric Kowalski, to to come out of executive session with no action taken at 8:24pm.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

4. Adjourn:

Motion by Eric Kowalski, seconded by Jamie Lewandowski, to to adjourn at 8:40pm.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Loup City Public Schools Board of
Education Special Session
Saturday, January 30, 2021 8:30 AM Central

Loup City High School Classroom 316
800 North 8th Street
Loup City, NE 68853-0628

Ericson: Present, Friesen: Present, Kaminski: Present, Klein: Present, Kowalski: Present,
Kowalski: Present, Krzycki: Present, Lewandowski: Present, Treffer: Present. Present: 9. Wayne
Klein arrived at 8:37pm and Tina Treffer arrived at 8:43am.

1. Call Meeting To Order:

1.A. Pledge of Allegiance

1.B. Announce Open Meetings Act - Posted in Meeting Room

1.C. Approval of Agenda:

1.D. Publication of Meeting

2. Board review of candidate background checks.

Board reviewed candidate applications and information.

3. Pre Interview Items

Review Interview Schedule

Interview Procedures

Faculty/Staff & Community Committees reporting procedures

Reminder of NRCSA transition meeting

NRCSA Evaluation

The board reviewed the contract used by Loup City Public Schools. Discussion of the residence clause and length of contract was discussed. Board took at recess at 9:04am and reconvened at 10:10am.

Motion by Eric Kowalski, seconded by Scott Friesen, to to go into recess at 9:04am.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

4. Conduct Interviews of Superintendent Candidates

Motion by Wayne Klein, seconded by Kyle Kowalski, to to recess at 11:36am.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

5. Recess for Lunch at 11:30am

6. Reconvene at 12:30pm

Board reconvened at 12:26pm.

Board recessed at 1:50pm

Board reconvened at 1:55pm

Board Recessed at 3:17pm

Motion by Tina Treffer, seconded by Eric Kowalski, to to recess at 1:50pm.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Motion by Wayne Klein, seconded by Michael Kaminski, to to recessat 3:17pm.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

7. Receive feedback from committees

Board reconvened at 3:25pm to hear committee reports.Loraine Panowicz and Tami Heil reported for the community committee. Jason Obermiller reported for the staff committee. Mr Asche & Mr Reikofski also reported to the board.

8. Discuss, consider or take necessary action to offer a contract to one of the finalists with exact details to be determined at a later date.

The board discussed all three candidates.

Motion by Scott Friesen, seconded by Jamie Lewandowski, to to offer a contract to Dean Tickle to become the Superintendent at Loup City Public Schools.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Motion by Scott Friesen, seconded by Jamie Lewandowski, to to enter into executive session to discuss salary and matters that may be sensitive to the candidates character.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Motion by Scott Friesen, seconded by Kyle Kowalski, to to make a contingency offer to Daniel Kluger.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: No, Klein: No, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: No, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 6, No: 3

Motion by Eric Kowalski, seconded by Jamie Lewandowski, to to go into executive session to discuss salar and other matters that may be sensitive to candidate character.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Motion by Scott Friesen, seconded by Wayne Klein, to to come out of executive session at 5:07pm with no action taken.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Motion by Michael Kaminski, seconded by Wayne Klein, to to make second contingency offer to James Ayres.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Motion by Eric Kowalski, seconded by Jamie Lewandowski, to to move into executive session at 5:10pm to discuss salary and other matters that may be sensitive to candidate's character..

Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Motion by Wayne Klein, seconded by Eric Kowalski, to to come out of executive session at 5:15pm with no action.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

9. Adjourn:

to adjourn at 5:16pm

Motion by Janelle Krzycki, seconded by Tina Treffer, to to adjourn at 5:16pm.. Motion Carried

Ericson: Yes, Friesen: Yes, Kaminski: Yes, Klein: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Kowalski: Yes, Krzycki: Yes, Lewandowski: Yes, Treffer: Yes

Yes: 9, No: 0

Superintendent Pay Transparency Notice—Proposed Contract for Dean Tickle

Notice is hereby given that Loup City Public Schools has approval of a proposed superintendent employment contract/contract amendment on its agenda for the board meeting to be held on February 8, 2021 at 7:30pm at the Loup City High School Commons in Loup City, Nebraska.

After the 2021/22 school year, how many years remain on the contract:

1

The estimated costs to the district for the 2020/21 year and future years are listed below:

	2021/22 Base Pay, Additional Compensation & Benefits	Future Base Pay, Additional Compensation & Benefits per Contract	TOTAL CONTRACT COST
Base Pay for the Total FTE	\$ 135,000.00	\$ 135,000.00	\$ 270,000.00
Compensation for activities outside of the regular salary:			
• <i>Extended contracts / Activities outside of regular salary</i>			\$ -
• <i>Bonus/Incentive/Performance Pay</i>			\$ -
• <i>Stipends</i>			\$ -
• <i>All other costs not mentioned above</i>			\$ -
Benefits and Payroll Costs Paid by district:			
• <i>Insurances (Health, Dental, Life, Long Term Disability)</i>	\$ 17,255.75	17255.75	\$ 34,511.50
• <i>Cafeteria Plan Stipend</i>			\$ -
• <i>Cash in lieu of insurance</i>			\$ -
• <i>Employee's share of retirement, deferred compensation, FICA and Medicare if paid by the district</i>			\$ -
• <i>District's share of retirement, FICA and Medicare</i>	\$ 23,662.50	\$ 23,662.50	\$ 47,325.00
• <i>IRS value of housing allowance</i>			\$ -
• <i>IRS value of vehicle allowance</i>			\$ -
• <i>Additional leave days</i>			\$ -
• <i>Annuities</i>			\$ -
• <i>Service credit purchase</i>			\$ -
• <i>Association / Membership dues</i>	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,000.00
• <i>Cell Phone/Internet reimbursement</i>	\$ 720.00	\$ 720.00	\$ 1,440.00
• <i>Relocation reimbursement</i>	\$ 5,000.00		\$ 5,000.00
• <i>Travel allowance/reimbursement</i>			\$ -
• <i>Mileage Allowance</i>			\$ -
• <i>Educational tuition assistance</i>			\$ -
• <i>All other benefit costs not mentioned above</i>			\$ -
Totals:	\$ 182,138.25	\$ 177,138.25	\$ 359,276.50



Angela Simpson <angela.simpson@lcpublic.org>

FCS Position

1 message

Rachel Hornickel <rachel.hornickel@lcpublic.org>

Tue, Jan 26, 2021 at 11:42 AM

To: Josh Asche <josh.asche@lcpublic.org>, Angela Simpson <angela.simpson@lcpublic.org>

Greetings,

I hope this email finds you well!

As of yesterday, I have accepted the Family and Consumer Sciences position at Ord Public Schools for the 2021-2022 school year. I have thoroughly enjoyed the opportunity to grow and learn as a new educator at Loup City Public Schools. Ord's administration has asked that the news of my hiring be kept quiet until the official approval at the board meeting to be held in two weeks. However, I wanted to inform you early so that the school can start the process of filling the FCS position. Please let me know if there is any way I can help in this process!

Rachel Hornickel
FCS/Health Sciences- FCCLA Advisor
Loup City Public Schools
Loup City, NE 68853
308-745-0548 ext. 308





TEACHER'S CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT made by and between the Board of Education of Sherman County School District 0001, a/k/a Loup City Public School District, hereinafter referred to as the District and **Crystal Feik** a legally qualified teacher, hereinafter referred to as Teacher.

WITNESSETH: That the Board of Education hereby agrees to employ the Teacher above named for a school year, which shall begin on or about **August 1, 2021**, and end on or about **May 20, 2022** and shall consist of **185** days of service and that the Teacher hereby agrees to accept such employment to a **1.0 FTE** staff position with an initial teaching:

Base Salary: \$36,340

Which assignment shall be subject to the provisions of paragraphs SECOND and THIRD below, at a salary to be determined by the terms of the negotiated agreement between the Board and the bargaining unit representing the certificated employee of the District with the Teacher's salary schedule placement for the **2021-2022** contract year being as follows: **Column BA, Step 1**. Such employment being under the following terms and conditions:

FIRST: The salary of the Teacher shall be payable in Twelve (12) equal installments. The first installment shall be payable on the **15th** day of **September, 2021**, and the remaining installments shall be payable on the **15th** day of each month thereafter.

SECOND: The Teacher hereby agrees to be governed by the policies of the Board of Education of the District and that the teaching duties to be performed under this contract shall be subject to assignment by the Superintendent of the District with the approval of the Board; and further agrees to devote full time during days of school and days of assigned duties to the Teacher's position and in all respects to diligently and faithfully perform the assigned duties to the best of the Teacher's professional ability. Regular dependable attendance is an essential function of the Teacher's position.

THIRD: In addition to the normal duties traditionally required of teachers, the Teacher may be assigned such "extra duty" assignments as are defined by Board Policy, which shall be upon such terms and conditions and at such additional rate of compensation as the Teacher and the District may agree upon; provided, that the Teacher shall not unreasonably refuse to accept such assignments.

FOURTH: The Contract of the Teacher may be cancelled or amended for any of the following reasons: (a) upon cancellation, termination, revocation, or suspension of the Teacher's certificate by the State Board of Education or Teacher otherwise becoming legally disqualified to teacher in the State of Nebraska; (b) breach of any of the material provisions of this Contract or any act or failure to act which is materially harmful to the employer, or which substantially inhibits the Teacher's ability to discharge the Teacher's duties, including without limitation participation in any fraud, causing any intentional damage to property or engaging in any unlawful act; (c) for any of the reasons set forth in this employment contract; (d) incompetency; (e) neglect of duty; (f) unprofessional conduct; (g) insubordination; (h) immorality; (i) physical or mental incapacity. The procedures for cancellation during the term of the contract shall be in accordance with the applicable *Nebraska Revised Statutes*. Contract renewal, non-renewal or termination shall also be subject to the requirements of the applicable *Nebraska Revised Statutes*. Nothing contained herein shall prevent the suspension of the teacher, with pay, for the Teacher's duties.

FIFTH: Upon termination of this contract for any reason, the compensation paid or to be paid hereunder shall be an amount which bears the same ratio to the yearly salary herein specified as the number of days of service to the date of such termination bears to the number of days of service in the applicable contract year. Any unearned fractional portion of an installment paid but not earned prior to termination of the contract shall be refunded by the Teacher.

SIXTH: This contract shall conform to the regulations governing deductions from the above stated compensation with reference to Withholding Tax, Social Security and Teacher's Retirement. Other deductions may be withheld as agreed to by the parties to this contract.

SEVENTH: The Teacher affirms that: (1) the Teacher holds or will hold a valid and appropriate certificate to act as a Teacher of Schools in the State of Nebraska throughout the term of this Contract and any extensions of this Contract (with such endorsements as are required by accreditation regulations or Board policy for the Teacher's assignment); (2) the required certificate to act as a Teacher of Schools in the State of Nebraska shall be registered as required by law and the Teacher shall not be compensated for any services performed prior to or without registration of such required certificate; and (3) the Teacher is not under contract with another board of education within the State of Nebraska covering any part of or all of the same time of performance as provided for in this Contract. It is further agreed that there shall be no penalty for release or resignation by the Teacher from this Contract, provided that no resignation shall become effective until the close of the school year unless accepted by the Board of Education and the Board shall fix the time at which the resignation is to take effect. It is understood that this contract is subject to provisions of the School Employees Retirement Act.

EIGHTH: Terms and conditions set forth in this agreement shall be subject to such wages and conditions of employment as may be mutually agreed upon by and between the Board and teachers or a duly recognized collective bargaining agent for said teachers, and said agreement, when reduced to writing, and executed by the parties, shall be deemed to be included herein by reference and shall become a part hereof.

Loup City Public School shall use a federal immigration verification system to determine the work eligibility status of new employees physically performing services within the State of Nebraska.

Executed 2/7, 2021

Teacher Crystal M. Feak

Executed _____, 20__

Sherman County School District 0001, a/k/a Loup City Public School District
By:

President _____

Attest:

Secretary _____

FEBRUARY 2021 BOARD BILLS

<u>VENDOR NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>INVOICE AMT\$</u>
ALMQUIST MALTZAHN GALLOWAY & LUTH	125 PLAN ADMIN	\$160.00
AMAZON	SUPPLIES	\$647.83
BLACK HILLS ENERGY	SERVICE	\$8,834.12
CENGAGE LEARNING	BUSINESS LAW TEXTBOOKS	\$473.28
CNCAP	PRESCHOOL 2ND QTR	\$25,806.29
	SIXPENCE 2ND QTR	\$42,737.99
CENTURY LINK	SERVICE	\$444.07
CITY OF LOUP CITY	SERVICE	\$384.28
CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEMS	SUPT ADVIS MTG MEAL/SUPPLIES/SHRED SVC	\$4,391.66
DAS STATE ACCOUNTING	SERVICE	\$232.49
E S U #10	SERVICE	\$5,038.35
EAKES OFFICE PLUS	SUPPLIES	\$165.45
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS INC.	FIRE ALARM INSPECT	\$90.00
ERICSON FORD, INC.	BUS INSPECTIONS	\$297.00
FUN EXPRESS LLC	ELEM SUPPLIES	\$234.35
HOME DEPOT PRO	CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	\$39.96
HOPE HEALTH & BALANCE COUNSELING	MILEAGE	\$270.25
HORNICKEL, RACHEL	REIMB--FCS FOOD LAB	\$43.96
JOE'S	SUPPLIES	\$110.94
KUSZAK HARDWARE & VARIETY	SUPPLIES	\$356.26
LOOKOUT BOOKS	LIBR BOOKS	\$399.99
LOUP CITY AUTO PARTS	MAINT SUPPLIES	\$105.83
MATHESON TRI-GAS, INC.	IND TECH SUPPLIES	\$264.64
MCCARVILLE, SAMANTHA	MILEAGE FOR TRANSPORT STU	\$1,885.93
MCI	SERVICE	\$68.35
MID-AMERICAN RESEARCH CHEMICAL	CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	\$488.38
NASCO	ART SUPPLIES	\$29.60
NEBR. ASSN SCHOOL BOARD ALICAP	BRD/SUPT CONF/MASCOT SURVEY	\$525.00
NEBRASKA CENTRAL EQUIPMENT	BUS PARTS	\$947.93
NPPD	SERVICE	\$4,965.07
NEBRASKA STATE FIRE MARSHAL	BOILER CERT	\$180.00
NORTH SHORE GYM SALES, LLC	PE MATS	\$1,424.00
OFFICE NET	HS OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$44.81
ONE SOURCE	BACKGROUND CHECK	\$30.00
PITNEY BOWES	INK AND POSTAGE	\$369.98
PRESTO-X COMPANY	SERVICE	\$140.00
PSAT/NMSQT	TEST FEES	\$187.00
PURELAND SUPPLY	MIMIO LAMP REPLACE	\$138.50
QUILL CORPORATION	SUPPLIES	\$48.16
SHERMAN COUNTY TIMES	ADVERTISING	\$255.37
SHORTY'S REPAIR	VEHICLE INSPECTIONS	\$248.31
SPARQ DATA SOLUTIONS, INC.	NEGOTIATIONS SOFTWARE/MTG SUBSCRIPT	\$4,160.00
STIEB, CHRISTINA	MILEAGE FOR TRANSPORT STU	\$891.51
TROTTER SERVICE	FUEL	\$2,474.24
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA KEARNEY	NATL HISTORY DAY CONTEST	\$750.00
VCHS MEDICAL CLINIC	BUS DRIVER TESTING	\$126.00
VERIZON WIRELESS	SERVICE	\$59.81
WARD'S SCIENCE	SCIENCE SUPPLIES	\$241.77
WELLS FARGO VENDOR FIN SERV	COPIER LEASE	\$722.05
WHOA AND GO	FUEL	\$190.53
YANDA'S MUSIC	BAND SUPPLIES	\$699.99
TOTAL		\$113,821.28
PAYROLL		\$332,682.58
		\$446,503.86
LUNCH PAYROLL\$12,552.79		
DEPRECIATION FUND		
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO	SCIENCE TEXTBOOKS	\$42,100.28
MCGRAW HILL EDUCATION	SCIENCE TEXTBOOKS	\$249.00

TOTAL

\$42,349.28

SCHOOL DISTRICT #1	
GENERAL FUND - 01	
January 31, 2021	
<i>Balance forward</i>	\$364,068.70
Deposits	\$1,062,101.50
Checks/Debits	\$1,031,402.33
Transfers from ICS	\$240,000.00
Transfers to ICS	\$650,000.00
Interest	\$14.81
ICS Interest	\$49.91
BOOK BALANCE	\$134,323.76
ICS BALANCE	\$670,508.87
FUND BALANCE	\$804,832.63

Certificates of Deposits	
January 31, 2021	
Unemployment Fund	\$22,726.43
Special Building Fund ***	\$253,027.97
Ashton State Bank (Gen Fund)	\$241,561.31

TOTAL	\$517,315.71
--------------	---------------------

UNEMPLOYMENT FUND - 03	
January 31, 2021	
<i>Balance forward</i>	\$109,352.34
Deposit	\$0.00
Interest earned	\$0.36
ICS Interest earned	\$13.56
Checks/Debits	\$0.00
BANK BALANCE	\$2,820.30
ICS BALANCE	\$106,545.96
FUND BALANCE	\$109,366.26

REVENUES	
January 31, 2021	
Local Receipts	\$784,477.10
County & ESU Receipts	\$1,400.24
State Receipts	\$30,980.19
Federal Receipts	\$0.00
Misc.	\$0.00
Non-Program Receipts	\$0.00
	\$816,857.53

DEPRECIATION FUND -02	
January 31, 2021	
<i>Balance forward</i>	\$825,576.40
Deposit	\$0.00
Interest earned	\$2.35
ICS Interest	\$102.71
Checks/Debits	\$1,577.36
BANK BALANCE	\$17,512.54
ICS BALANCE	\$806,591.56
FUND BALANCE	\$824,104.10

ACTIVITY FUND ACCOUNT -05	
January 31, 2021	
<i>Balance forward</i>	\$139,252.04
Deposit	\$24,747.42
Interest earned	\$2.21
Checks/Debits	\$19,182.85
BANK BALANCE	\$21,753.59
ICS Interest earned	\$15.25
ICS BALANCE	\$110,173.03
FUND BALANCE	\$131,926.62

LUNCH FUND -06	
January 31, 2021	
<i>Balance forward</i>	\$6,512.67
Deposit	\$25,871.85
Interest earned	\$0.66
Checks/Debits	\$28,664.03
FUND BALANCE	\$3,721.15

BOND FUND -07	
January 31, 2021	
<i>Balance forward</i>	\$8,574.75
Deposit	\$0.00
Interest earned	\$1.09
Checks/Debits	\$0.00
FUND BALANCE	\$8,575.84

SPECIAL BUILDING FUND -08	
January 31, 2021	
<i>Balance forward</i>	\$217,842.22
Deposit	\$29,599.54
Interest earned	\$2.99
Checks/Debits	\$30,000.00
BANK BALANCE	\$23,182.65
ICS Interest earned	\$26.17
ICS BALANCE	\$224,288.27
FUND BALANCE	\$247,470.92

ARCADIA/LOUP CITY ACT. CO-OP -15	
January 31, 2021	
<i>Balance forward</i>	\$1,343.78
Deposit	\$6,055.00
Interest earned	\$0.15
Checks/Debits	\$6,745.00
BANK BALANCE	\$653.93

125 CAFETERIA PLAN -38	
January 31, 2021	
<i>Balance forward</i>	\$19,917.99
Deposit	\$4,741.86
Interest	\$2.67
Claims	\$3,490.31
BOOK BALANCE	\$21,172.21

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL/ADA FUND -39	
January 31, 2021	
<i>Balance forward</i>	\$8,688.63
Deposit	\$0.00
Interest earned	\$1.11
Checks/Debits	\$0.00
FUND BALANCE	\$8,689.74

OUTSTANDING CHECK AMOUNTS	
General Fund	\$47,189.01
Activity Fund	\$774.22
Co-Op Fund	\$2,030.00
125 Plan Fund	\$14.28
Lunch Fund	\$61.70
Unemployment Fund	\$0.00

ACTIVITY FUND BALANCES	
January 31, 2021	
GENERAL ACTIVITIES	34,674.49
RED RAIDER DRAMA	4,800.23
RED RAIDER SPEECH	(621.99)
DISTRICT EVENTS	737.26
CHEERLEADERS	(2,711.00)
CROSS COUNTRY	281.04
GIRLS BASKETBALL	0.00
TRACK	480.90
VOLLEYBALL	359.58
FFA	16,291.53
DANCE TEAM	(1,623.42)
BAND RESALE	73.71
BAND FUNDRAISER	2,753.43
ANNUAL STAFF	(218.34)
STUDENT COUNCIL	6,365.67
FCCLA	3,407.46
FCA	1,992.46
CLASS OF 2021	1,898.40
CLASS OF 2022	3,803.79
CLASS OF 2023	1,255.65
CLASS OF 2024	1,774.56
CLASS OF 2025	129.00
CLASS OF 2026	75.00
SCHOLARSHIP FUND	4,153.00
SPECIAL PROJECTS	15,752.67
TECHNOLOGY FEES	14,433.58
COURTSEY FUND	149.00
SHOP CLASS	317.20
AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	575.33
LCPS WELLNESS	2,271.45
LOCAL TO LUNCH	(1,742.86)
HS PRINCIPAL	1,956.85

CO-OP EXPENDITURES	
January 31, 2021	
General	
Basketball	\$3,590.00
Cross Country	
Football	
Golf	
Track	
Volleyball	
Wrestling	\$680.00
	\$4,270.00
CO-OP REVENUES	
Arcadia Transfer	
Loup City Transfer	
General	\$0.15
Basketball	\$1,060.00
Cross Country	
Football	
Golf	
Track	
Volleyball	
Wrestling	\$0.00
	\$1,060.15

**2020-2021 ARCADIA-LOUP CITY COOPERATIVE
GATE RECEIPTS**

LOUP CITY GATE VOLLEYBALL	DATE	RECEIPTS	ARCADIA GATE VOLLEYBALL	DATE	RECEIPTS
vs Centura/Doniphan-Trumbull	9/1/2020	\$695.00	vs Central City	10/6/2020	\$250.00
vs Ameerst.Kenesaw	9/3/2020	\$595.00	JH VB Tourn	10/19/2020	\$132.00
JH VB vs St Paul	9/14/2020	\$409.90			
vs Ansley-Litchfield	9/15/2020	\$395.00			
vs Anselmo-Merna	10/1/2020	\$625.00			
	10/12/2020	\$188.00			
ALC Rebel Tournament	10/17/2020	\$1,000.00			
		\$3,907.90			\$382.00

LOUP CITY GATE FOOTBALL	DATE	RECEIPTS	ARCADIA GATE FOOTBALL	DATE	RECEIPTS
JH FB vs Gibbon	9/14/2020	\$192.00	vs Elm Creek	8/28/2020	\$1,535.00
vs Ravenna	9/25/2020	\$1,410.00	vs Nebraska Christian	9/4/2020	\$1,285.00
vs Anselmo-Merna	10/16/2020	\$1,020.00			
JH FB vs	10/5/2020	\$443.00			
vs Stanton	10/30/1930	\$3,355.00			
		\$6,420.00			\$2,820.00

LOUP CITY GATE WRESTLING	DATE	RECEIPTS	ARCADIA GATE WRESTLING	DATE	RECEIPTS
		\$0.00			\$0.00

LOUP CITY GATE BASKETBALL	DATE	RECEIPTS	ARCADIA GATE BASKETBALL	DATE	RECEIPTS
vs Wood River	11/9/2020	\$130.00			
vs Ravenna	11/23/2020	\$49.00			
vs Pleasanton	12/4/2020	\$380.00			
vs Centura	12/7/2020	\$70.00			
vs Anselmo-Merna	12/8/2020	\$280.00			
vs Gibbon	12/11/2020	\$165.00			
vs Central Valley	12/12/2020	\$800.00			
vs Wood River	1/7/2021	\$555.00			
vs Riverside	1/14/2021	\$480.00			
vs Burwell	1/29/2021				
vs Doniphan/Trumbull	1/30/2021				
		\$2,909.00			\$0.00

LOUP CITY GATE TRACK	DATE	RECEIPTS			
Var TR Rebel Invite	3/25/2020	----			
JH TR Rebel Invite	5/6/2020	----			
		\$0.00			
LOUP CITY RECEIPTS		\$13,236.90	ARCADIA RECEIPTS		\$3,202.00
ACTIVITY PASSES					
OTHER RECEIPTS					
Total Receipts		\$16,438.90			

GENERAL FUND CASH BALANCES

Fiscal Yr	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Febr	March	April
2001-2002	\$ 980,945	\$ 833,240	\$ 742,859	\$ 545,956	\$ 691,602	\$ 679,107	\$ 621,195	\$ 575,355
Plus CD	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
2002-2003	\$ 545,911	\$ 563,884	\$ 448,439	\$ 352,339	\$ 479,299	\$ 360,136	\$ 281,426	\$ 257,820
Plus CD	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 351,589	\$ 351,589	\$ 351,589	\$ 354,502
2003-2004	\$ 533,381	\$ 573,170	\$ 488,206	\$ 407,626	\$ 536,274	\$ 513,019	\$ 442,918	\$ 416,676
Plus CD	\$ 357,453	\$ 360,502	\$ 360,502	\$ 360,502	\$ 360,000	\$ 360,000	\$ 360,000	\$ 362,484
2004-2005	\$ 559,941	\$ 581,905	\$ 454,653	\$ 332,935	\$ 541,119	\$ 537,681	\$ 487,451	\$ 400,538
Plus CD	\$ 364,985	\$ 367,532	\$ 367,532	\$ 367,532	\$ 370,096	\$ 370,096	\$ 370,096	\$ 372,728
2005-2006	\$ 701,556	\$ 796,317	\$ 655,791	\$ 577,058	\$ 766,125	\$ 929,724	\$ 763,014	\$ 746,749
Plus CD	\$ 375,408	\$ 378,137	\$ 375,000	\$ 375,000	\$ 375,000	\$ 375,000	\$ 375,000	\$ 375,000
2006-2007	\$ 1,142,157	\$ 1,181,735	\$ 1,063,519	\$ 975,139	\$ 1,192,464	\$ 1,216,567	\$ 1,157,045	\$ 1,161,064
Plus CD	\$ 383,997	\$ 383,997	\$ 383,997	\$ 383,997	\$ 388,651	\$ 386,806	\$ 386,806	\$ 386,806
Expenses	\$ 310,771	\$ 297,291	\$ 290,390	\$ 273,100	\$ 284,478	\$ 315,789	\$ 279,669	\$ 283,657
2007-2008	\$ 1,469,095	\$ 1,479,054	\$ 1,307,579	\$ 1,130,023	\$ 1,351,958	\$ 1,349,039	\$ 1,310,676	\$ 1,320,914
Plus CD	\$ 386,806	\$ 386,806	\$ 386,806	\$ 404,087	\$ 404,087	\$ 409,247	\$ 409,247	\$ 409,247
Expenses	\$ 21,197	\$ 334,904	\$ 331,534	\$ 421,426	\$ 305,008	\$ 318,616	\$ 304,337	\$ 285,584
2008-2009	\$ 1,700,680	\$ 1,701,730	\$ 1,496,859	\$ 1,319,449	\$ 1,538,228	\$ 1,508,264	\$ 1,503,582	\$ 1,499,326
Plus CD	\$ 416,976	\$ 416,976	\$ 420,938	\$ 420,938	\$ 420,938	\$ 406,726	\$ 406,726	\$ 406,726
Expenses	\$ 293,019	\$ 326,435	\$ 341,359	\$ 435,072	\$ 295,236	\$ 351,376	\$ 296,111	\$ 321,628
2009-2010	\$ 1,754,013	\$ 1,747,246	\$ 1,697,631	\$ 1,305,774	\$ 1,490,513	\$ 1,478,221	\$ 1,530,462	\$ 1,424,395
Plus CD	\$ 410,776	\$ 413,844	\$ 413,844	\$ 413,844	\$ 419,619	\$ 419,619	\$ 419,619	\$ 419,619
Expenses	\$ 317,379	\$ 302,586	\$ 320,595	\$ 541,506	\$ 308,138	\$ 325,588	\$ 295,470	\$ 340,678
2010-2011	\$ 1,925,595	\$ 1,907,077	\$ 1,764,393	\$ 1,383,401	\$ 1,612,486	\$ 1,511,466	\$ 1,441,274	\$ 1,356,149
Plus CD	\$ 424,375	\$ 424,375	\$ 424,375	\$ 675,219	\$ 675,370	\$ 675,370	\$ 675,370	\$ 676,506
Expenses	\$ 292,158	\$ 319,046	\$ 330,249	\$ 505,924	\$ 296,862	\$ 336,280	\$ 288,544	\$ 306,224
2011-2012	\$ 1,801,121	\$ 1,712,817	\$ 1,485,675	\$ 1,245,783	\$ 1,479,802	\$ 1,342,788	\$ 1,308,418	\$ 1,226,224
Plus CD	\$ 677,573	\$ 677,987	\$ 678,027	\$ 678,346	\$ 685,033	\$ 685,072	\$ 685,392	\$ 685,392
Expenses	\$ 293,934	\$ 329,502	\$ 338,817	\$ 307,585	\$ 301,474	\$ 330,127	\$ 307,337	\$ 304,231
2012-2013	\$ 1,629,850	\$ 1,533,135	\$ 1,273,631	\$ 1,021,997	\$ 1,283,725	\$ 1,242,811	\$ 1,122,472	\$ 990,393
Plus CD	\$ 685,956	\$ 686,111	\$ 686,305	\$ 693,283	\$ 693,394	\$ 693,433	\$ 693,703	\$ 693,811
Expenses	\$ 364,651	\$ 312,806	\$ 357,447	\$ 316,896	\$ 311,278	\$ 351,575	\$ 304,595	\$ 318,366
2013-2014	\$ 1,355,253	\$ 1,369,694	\$ 1,138,374	\$ 856,245	\$ 1,321,912	\$ 1,254,969	\$ 1,095,231	\$ 976,127
Plus CD	\$ 694,357	\$ 694,470	\$ 694,496	\$ 694,678	\$ 697,690	\$ 697,803	\$ 698,190	\$ 698,300
Expenses	\$ 338,061	\$ 368,320	\$ 378,043	\$ 359,700	\$ 324,829	\$ 395,693	\$ 339,386	\$ 348,568
2014-2015	\$ 1,364,556	\$ 1,239,785	\$ 919,629	\$ 707,772	\$ 1,335,983	\$ 1,295,784	\$ 1,151,608	\$ 1,058,163
Plus CD	\$ 698,836	\$ 699,063	\$ 699,089	\$ 699,233	\$ 699,376	\$ 705,665	\$ 709,152	\$ 709,152
Expenses	\$ 400,814	\$ 394,980	\$ 410,603	\$ 353,452	\$ 329,806	\$ 331,789	\$ 327,431	\$ 422,530
2015-2016	\$ 2,095,173	\$ 1,718,132	\$ 1,398,182	\$ 1,193,489	\$ 1,848,673	\$ 1,796,587	\$ 1,483,017	\$ 1,349,108
Plus CD	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Expenses	\$ 246,498	\$ 534,001	\$ 408,476	\$ 276,372	\$ 384,546	\$ 379,233	\$ 432,812	\$ 334,362
2016-2017	\$ 2,084,753	\$ 1,920,551	\$ 1,766,038	\$ 1,481,401	\$ 1,923,234	\$ 1,968,081	\$ 1,574,272	\$ 1,504,905
Plus CD	\$ 716,015	\$ 716,102	\$ 717,041	\$ 717,406	\$ 717,406	\$ 718,469	\$ 718,831	\$ 718,831
Expenses	\$ 432,368	\$ 421,004	\$ 414,565	\$ 452,633	\$ 310,779	\$ 379,364	\$ 525,627	\$ 369,256
2017-2018	\$ 2,460,872	\$ 2,213,324	\$ 1,846,896	\$ 1,592,280	\$ 1,969,218	\$ 1,882,980	\$ 1,636,657	\$ 1,476,874
Plus CD	\$ 722,348	\$ 722,348	\$ 723,444	\$ 724,095	\$ 724,095	\$ 725,193	\$ 725,832	\$ 725,832
Expenses	\$ 437,930	\$ 491,307	\$ 476,100	\$ 393,370	\$ 360,640	\$ 446,364	\$ 398,353	\$ 389,432
2018-19	\$ 1,715,718	\$ 804,833	\$ 1,200,716	\$ 936,494	\$ 1,214,770	\$ 957,155	\$ 955,051	\$ 781,106
Plus CD	\$ 464,899	\$ 464,899	\$ 465,619	\$ 466,155	\$ 466,155	\$ 467,415	\$ 467,415	\$ 467,415
Expenses	\$ 393,532	\$ 410,814	\$ 477,952	\$ 379,207	\$ 394,366	\$ 468,432	\$ 375,493	\$ 380,032
2019-20	\$ 1,001,921	\$ 991,533	\$ 338,383	\$ 338,383	\$ 516,513	\$ 812,387	\$ 762,757	\$ 612,646
Plus CD	\$ 740,389	\$ 740,389	\$ 744,101	\$ 744,101	\$ 744,101	\$ 506,822	\$ 508,344	\$ 508,345
Expenses	\$ 440,072	\$ 410,063	\$ 412,890	\$ 87,950	\$ 95,243	\$ 53,286	\$ 86,429	\$ 126,179
Payroll	\$ 330,771	\$ 342,891	\$ 324,940	\$ 324,941	\$ 335,395	\$ 328,673	\$ 324,187	\$ 323,472
	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Febr	March	April
2020-21	1,333,977	1,049,390	698,951	364,068	804,833			
Plus CD	514,610	514,610	516,297	517,315	517,316			
Expenses	136,171	104,658	54,448	77,367	113,821			
Payroll	350,380	349,152	345,432	345,353	332,683			

May	June	July	Aug
\$ 718,019	\$ 820,979	\$ 706,025	\$ 479,183
\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
\$ 602,216	\$ 772,257	\$ 566,892	\$ 395,794
\$ 354,502	\$ 354,502	\$ 357,473	\$ 357,473
\$ 600,679	\$ 808,377	\$ 600,753	\$ 418,277
\$ 362,484	\$ 362,484	\$ 364,985	\$ 364,985
\$ 640,454	\$ 922,972	\$ 729,648	\$ 517,213
\$ 372,728	\$ 372,728	\$ 375,408	\$ 375,408
\$ 1,038,599	\$ 1,295,911	\$ 1,100,637	\$ 865,562
\$ 379,398	\$ 379,398	\$ 379,398	\$ 383,997
\$ 1,542,152	\$ 1,588,931	\$ 1,345,802	\$ 1,031,272
\$ 386,806	\$ 386,806	\$ 386,806	\$ 386,806
\$ 285,241	\$ 375,136	\$ 343,332	\$ 363,034
\$ 1,797,221	\$ 1,912,967	\$ 1,619,689	\$ 1,378,697
\$ 413,051	\$ 413,051	\$ 413,051	\$ 416,976
\$ 317,181	\$ 305,956	\$ 352,538	\$ 460,354
\$ 1,925,531	\$ 1,459,444	\$ 1,644,707	\$ 1,388,997
\$ 408,708	\$ 408,708	\$ 410,776	\$ 410,776
\$ 388,171	\$ 395,673	\$ 405,244	\$ 401,162
\$ 1,880,046	\$ 1,994,060	\$ 1,626,015	\$ 1,449,592
\$ 419,619	\$ 419,619	\$ 419,619	\$ 424,375
\$ 338,703	\$ 373,759	\$ 437,048	\$ 409,715
\$ 1,867,725	\$ 2,022,803	\$ 1,572,012	\$ 1,319,422
\$ 676,737	\$ 676,912	\$ 676,913	\$ 677,250
\$ 316,341	\$ 317,459	\$ 543,081	\$ 356,160
\$ 1,931,669	\$ 1,892,289	\$ 1,612,431	\$ 1,258,166
\$ 685,392	\$ 685,666	\$ 685,666	\$ 685,745
\$ 333,400	\$ 301,289	\$ 353,526	\$ 429,558
\$ 1,742,143	\$ 1,642,321	\$ 1,395,802	\$ 1,077,393
\$ 693,851	\$ 694,035	\$ 694,147	\$ 694,173
\$ 347,522	\$ 331,112	\$ 310,860	\$ 422,581
\$ 1,828,665	\$ 1,792,040	\$ 1,332,761	\$ 1,065,954
\$ 698,326	\$ 698,326	\$ 698,624	\$ 698,651
\$ 405,392	\$ 340,256	\$ 533,390	\$ 502,581
\$ 1,949,166	\$ 2,001,015	\$ 1,670,285	\$ 1,036,141
\$ 709,487	\$ 709,706	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 318,473	\$ 404,418	\$ 406,471	\$ 752,605
\$ 2,054,428	\$ 2,248,052	\$ 2,051,026	\$ 1,413,002
\$ 713,871	\$ 714,668	\$ 714,678	\$ 715,701
\$ 446,915	\$ 340,685	\$ 343,051	\$ 767,143
\$ 2,338,706	\$ 2,616,716	\$ 2,264,209	\$ 1,659,601
\$ 720,054	\$ 720,550	\$ 720,550	\$ 721,766
\$ 407,070	\$ 357,651	\$ 391,874	\$ 730,929
\$ 2,487,165	\$2,074,554	\$ 1,696,856	\$ 1,364,550
\$ 727,041	\$727,687	\$ 727,688	\$ 728,406
\$ 452,782	\$ 626,977	\$ 485,836	\$ 610,315
\$ 1,594,794	\$ 1,550,102	\$ 1,239,434	\$ 584,876
\$ 736,171	\$ 737,132	\$ 737,132	\$ 738,761
\$ 361,355	\$ 363,514	\$ 369,312	\$ 737,494
\$ 1,352,635	\$ 1,392,460	\$ 1,082,477.25	\$ 817,586.50
\$ 509,972	\$ 511,503	\$ 511,503.04	\$ 513,178.14
\$ 37,749	\$ 73,010	\$ 103,442.23	\$ 106,270.57
\$ 315,626	\$ 307,698	\$ 311,677.40	\$ 340,938.01
May	June	July	Aug

Function Code		Budget Amount	Expended During Month	Expenditures to Date	% of Budget
1100	REGULAR INSTRUCT PROGMS	\$2,425,832.77	\$184,961.05	\$983,479.22	40.54
1160	POVERTY PROGRAMS	\$139,536.00	\$7,483.51	\$38,695.90	27.73
1200	SPEC ED INSTRUCT PROGMS	\$438,615.00	\$28,263.59	\$144,048.75	32.84
1291	SPEC ED INSTRUCT PROGM AGE 3-5	\$3,591.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
1292	SPEC ED INSTRUCT PROGM AGE 0-2	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
1300	SUMMER SCHOOL	\$11,234.70	\$0.00	\$397.54	3.54
2120	GUIDANCE SERVICES	\$126,300.60	\$8,128.44	\$45,095.60	35.70
2130	HEALTH SERVICES	\$75,205.80	\$6,352.36	\$33,295.01	44.27
2141	PSYCHOLOGICAL SVCS SPED	\$43,092.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2142	PSYCH SVCS SPED AGE 3-5	\$4,104.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2143	PSYCH SVCS SPED AGE 0-2	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2151	SPEECH PATH/AUDIO SVCS SPED	\$146,205.00	\$8,746.08	\$43,337.38	29.64
2152	SPEECH PATH/AUDIO SVCS SPED AGE 3-5	\$12,312.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2153	SPEECH PATH/AUDIO SVCS SPED AGE 0-2	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2161	OT SVCS SPED	\$19,494.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2162	OT SVCS SPED AGE 3-5	\$3,283.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2163	OT SVCS SPED AGE 0-2	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2171	PT SVCS SPED	\$12,312.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2172	PT SVCS SPED AGE 3-5	\$3,078.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2173	PT SVCS SPED AGE 0-2	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2190	OTHER PUPIL SUPPORT SERVICES	\$120,083.63	\$10,917.31	\$57,481.42	47.87
2213	INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF TRAINING	\$24,726.60	\$75.65	\$1,563.02	6.32
2220	LIBRARY/MEDIA SERVICES	\$55,506.60	\$3,369.26	\$15,972.80	28.78
2310	BOARD OF EDUCATION	\$93,366.00	\$4,339.90	\$78,522.89	84.10
2320	EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION	\$178,831.80	\$13,775.26	\$71,626.64	40.05
2330	DIST LEGAL SERVICES	\$12,312.00	\$1,205.66	\$7,913.14	64.27
2410	OFFICE OF PRINCIPAL	\$353,457.00	\$27,548.47	\$137,761.56	38.98
2510	FISCAL SERVICES	\$88,954.20	\$12,834.52	\$36,416.36	40.94
2570	PERSONNEL SERVICES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2580	ADMIN TECH SERVICES	\$270,043.20	\$9,767.09	\$50,370.84	18.65
2610	OPERATION OF BLDGS	\$371,617.20	\$26,834.64	\$114,817.66	30.90
2620	MAINTENANCE OF BLDGS	\$623,295.00	\$16,956.68	\$57,069.08	9.16
2630	CARE AND UPKEEP OF GROUNDS	\$11,491.20	\$0.00	\$476.94	4.15
2640	CARE AND UPKEEP OF EQUIPMENT	\$102.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2660	SECURITY	\$9,234.00	\$251.00	\$1,040.00	11.26
2670	SAFETY	\$1,026.00	\$3,215.00	\$4,435.00	432.26
2710	VEHICLE OPERATION	\$292,820.40	\$12,502.53	\$68,063.46	23.24
2712	SCHOOL AGE SPEC ED TRANSPORT	\$82,080.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
2730	VEHICLE SERV AND MAINTENANCE	\$33,858.00	\$3,852.42	\$11,422.79	33.74
2792	STU TRANSPORT SVCS SCHOOL AGE SPED	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3.21	0.00
2900	OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	0.00
3535	HIGH ABILITY LEARNERS	\$12,517.20	\$633.17	\$5,687.85	45.44
3540	STATE EARLY CHILDHOOD	\$85,055.40	\$0.00	\$14,389.99	16.92
3541	ERLY CHILDHOOD ENDOWMNT GRANT	\$208,278.00	\$0.00	\$36,347.10	17.45
5000	DEBT SERVICES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
6200	TITLE I PART A ESSA	\$79,002.00	\$8,427.62	\$42,138.10	53.34
6210	TITLE I ACCOUNTABILITY ESSA	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
6404	IDEA PART B (611) BASE ALLOC 0 TO 4	\$33,858.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
6406	IDEA PRESCHOOL (619) BASE ALLOC	\$5,130.00	\$0.00	\$2,762.18	53.84
6408	IDEA PART B (611) BASE & POVERTY 0 TO 21	\$0.00	\$19,719.63	\$73,648.92	0.00
6410	IDEA ENROLLMENT/POVERTY (611)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
6412	IDEA PART B PROPORTIONATE SHARE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,623.42	0.00

	Function Code	Budget Amount	Expended During Month	Expenditures to Date	% of Budget
6968	TITLE IV, PART B 21ST CENT COMM LRNING	\$87,004.80	\$2,560.53	\$14,301.86	16.44
6996	ESSER	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,493.87	0.00
8000	TRANSFERS (OUTGOING)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
9000	NON-PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
		\$6,597,846.90	\$422,721.37	\$2,211,699.50	33.52

Tax Receipts

Month		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
January	Local	\$760,585.32	\$575,699.90	\$537,557.22	\$679,460.18		
	State	\$0.00	\$2,504.00	\$2,872.00	\$2,690.00		
	Federal	\$0.00	\$50,786.00	\$28,409.00	\$0.00		
	Building	\$29,628.70	\$14,928.49				
February	Local		\$169,270.21	\$115,540.87	\$267,549.25		
	State		\$2,504.00	\$47,149.19	\$55,545.28		
	Federal		\$67,213.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
	Building		\$14,928.59				
March	Local		\$35,983.34	\$88,063.47	\$40,774.30		
	State		\$2,504.00	\$180,565.24	\$10,389.23		
	Federal		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
	Building		\$6,191.23				
April	Local		\$150,394.73	\$128,992.94	\$124,238.77	\$229,982.89	\$172,261.14
	State		\$2,504.00	\$10,559.00	\$8,094.40	\$9,624.00	\$23,194.40
	Federal		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Building		\$4,432.65				
May	Local		\$971,552.44	\$1,006,709.27	\$1,187,692.01	\$1,169,334.13	\$1,121,760.77
	State		\$2,504.00	\$181,844.43	\$181,408.83	\$0.00	\$20,009.20
	Federal		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Building		\$30,765.59	\$18,781.01			
June	Local		\$266,161.90	\$282,017.48	\$128,682.04		
	State		\$2,505.00	\$2,872.00	\$2,687.00		
	Federal		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
	Building		\$7,188.80	\$4,439.72			
July	Local		\$42,565.70	\$8,157.34	\$27,920.00		
	State		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
	Federal		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
	Building		\$1,341.05	\$273.38			
August	Local		\$54,107.33	\$222,046.81	\$0.00		
	State		\$0.00	\$7,683.20	\$199,784.08		
	Federal		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
	Building		\$1,849.98	\$582.11			
September	Local		\$869,956.05	\$791,275.53	\$862,456.09	\$982,629.29	\$1,043,330.68
	State		\$2,753.00	\$2,504.00	\$2,872.00	\$2,690.00	\$0.00
	Federal		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Building		\$22,877.42	\$12,487.21			
October	Local		\$179,473.74	\$350,714.61	\$200,042.87		
	State		\$2,753.00	\$2,504.00	\$2,872.00		
	Federal		\$0.00	\$23,196.00	\$40,027.00		
	Building		\$0.00	\$5,568.35			
November	Local		\$71,941.22	\$29,206.48	\$48,085.81		
	State		\$2,753.00	\$2,504.00	\$2,872.00		
	Federal		\$0.00	\$33,539.00	\$0.00		
	Building		\$1,940.14	\$478.24			
December	Local		\$30,719.89		\$17,720.78		
	State		\$2,753.00		\$2,872.00		
	Federal		\$0.00		\$0.00		
	Building		\$801.69				
Total	General		\$3,561,862.45	\$4,086,483.08	\$4,096,735.92	\$2,394,260.31	\$2,380,556.19
	Building		\$107,245.63	\$42,610.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

**4000 Series Policies
INDEX**

4002	Drug Free Workplace
4003	Drug Testing of Drivers
4004	Employment of Relatives
4005	Communication between Board and District Employees
4006	Insurance
4007	Personnel Records
4008	Outside Employment
4009	Restrictions on Employees Receiving Gratuities.
4010	Inclement Weather
4011	Family Medical Leave Act
4011.1	Nebraska Family Military Leave Act
4012	Staff Internet Use
4013	Grievance Policy
4015	Employment of Board Members
4016	Jury Duty and Witness in Court
4017	Relations with Collective Bargaining Associations
4018	Corporal Punishment
4019	Workplace Injury Prevention and Safety Committee
4020	Ownership of Copyrighted Works
4022	Certification
4023	Professional Ethics
4024	Teachers' Rights, Responsibilities & Duties.
4025	Superintendent
4027	Part-Time Certificated Employees
4028	Substitute Teachers
4029	Salary Schedule for Certificated Employees
4030	Evaluation of Certificated Employees
4031	Evaluation of Probationary Certificated Employees
4032	Professional Growth
4034	Teacher Handbook
4035	Intentionally Left Blank Policy
4037	Reduction in Force
4038	Classified Staff Defined
4039	Employment of Classified Staff
4040	Employment Terms for Classified Staff
4041	Staff Dress and Appearance

4042	Employee Social Security Numbers
4043	Professional Boundaries Between Employees and Students
4044	Political Activity by Staff Members
4045	Milk Expression
4046	Internet Searches Regarding Potential Employees
4048	Assessment Administration and Security
4049	This number intentionally left blank
4050	Overtime and Compensatory Time
4051	Use of Social Media by School District Employees
4052	Job References to Prospective Employers
4053	Conflict of Interest
4054	Reporting Child Abuse or Neglect
4055	Head Teacher
4056	Resignation of Certificated Staff
4057	Superintendent Evaluation
4058	Confidentiality in Counseling and Guidance
4059	Suicide Prevention Training
4060	School Vehicle Use
4061	Workplace and Non-Workplace Injuries or Illness and Return to Work
4062	Locker Room Supervision

FORMS INDEX

4000 Series Forms	Related Policy
Application for Employment	N/A
Certification for Serious Injury or Illness of a Veteran Military Caregiver (FMLA)	4011
Certification of Health Care Provider: Family Illness (FMLA)	4011
Certification of Illness or Injury of a Current Family Member: Military (FMLA)	4011
Certification of Qualifying Exigency for Military Family Leave (FMLA)	4011
Consent to Disclose Employment Information	N/A
NADC Form C-2: Conflict of Interest	4053
NADC Form C-3 Contractual Interest Statement	4053
NADC Form C-4 Employment of Immediate Family Member	4004
Notice of Eligibility and Rights & Responsibilities (FMLA)	4011
Return to Work	4011
Veterans Preference Not Hiring Letter	3053

4002
Drug Free Workplace

It is vitally important to have a healthy workforce that is free from the effects of illegal drugs. The use or possession of unlawful drugs in the workplace has a very detrimental effect upon safety and morale of the affected employee, coworkers, and the public at large; and on productivity and the quality of work.

Federal law requires this school district, as a recipient of federal funds, to maintain a drug-free workplace. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the district's workplace is prohibited. The term "workplace" includes every location where district employees may be found during their working hours or while they are on duty, regardless of whether the location is within the geographic boundaries of the district. Any employee who violates this policy will be disciplined with measures up to and including discharge. The district may, in its sole discretion, require or allow an employee who violates this policy to participate in and satisfactorily complete a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program.

The district shall provide every current employee with a copy of this policy, and shall provide each newly hired employee with a copy upon hiring. Every employee shall be required to signify receipt of a copy of the policy in writing. All district employees must abide by this policy, including those who are not directly engaged in the performance of work pursuant to a federal grant.

An employee must notify his/her supervisor of any conviction of a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace within five days. The failure to report such a conviction will be grounds for dismissal. If the employee convicted of such an offense is engaged in the performance of work pursuant to the provisions of a federal grant, the district shall notify the grant agency within 10 days of receiving notice of a conviction from the affected employee or of receiving actual notice of such a conviction.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4003 Drug Policy Regarding Drivers

Policy Statement. Drivers for the school district must be free from drug and alcohol abuse, and the use of illegal drugs or improper use of alcohol is prohibited. The overall goal of drug and alcohol testing is to insure a drug-free and alcohol-free transportation environment, and to reduce accidents, injuries and fatalities.

Designated Contact. The school district has designated the Superintendent as the individual any driver may contact with questions about this policy or the school district's drug testing program and procedures for drivers. This individual further maintains and will provide drivers informational materials concerning the effects of alcohol and controlled substances use on an individual's health, work, and personal life; signs and symptoms of an alcohol or a controlled substances problem (the driver's or a co-worker's); and available methods of intervening when an alcohol or controlled substances problem is suspected, including confrontation, referral to any employee assistance program and/or referral to management.

The Superintendent may be contacted at 308-745-0120 ext 202.

Covered Drivers. Any person who operates a commercial motor vehicle on behalf of the school district is covered by this policy and the school district's drug testing program and procedures for drivers. All covered drivers must provide the school district a signed statement certifying that he or she has received a copy of this policy and related materials.

Covered Workday. A driver is required to comply with this policy and the terms of the school district's drug testing program and procedures for drivers at all times they are assigned, or may be assigned, to perform safety-sensitive functions. This includes all time from the time a driver begins to work or is required to be in readiness to work until the time he/she is relieved from work and all responsibility for performing work. Safety-sensitive functions include: (1) all time at a school district facility or property, contractor facility or property, or on any public property, waiting to be dispatched, unless the driver has been relieved from duty by the school district; (2) all time inspecting equipment as required by state or federal law or regulation and any and all other time inspecting, servicing, or conditioning any commercial motor vehicle; (3) all time spent at the driving controls of a commercial motor vehicle in operation; (4) all time, other than driving time, in or upon any commercial motor vehicle; (5) all time loading or unloading a vehicle, supervising, or assisting in the loading or unloading, attending a vehicle being loaded or unloaded, remaining in readiness to operate the vehicle, or in giving or receiving receipts for shipments loaded or unloaded; and (6) all time repairing, obtaining assistance, or remaining in attendance upon a disabled vehicle.

Prohibited Conduct. No driver shall: (1) report for duty or remain on duty requiring the performance of safety-sensitive functions while having an alcohol concentration of 0.04 or greater; (2) use alcohol while performing safety-sensitive functions; (3) perform safety-sensitive functions within four hours after using alcohol; or (4) refuse to submit to a pre-employment controlled substance, a post-accident alcohol or controlled substance test, a random alcohol or controlled substances test, a reasonable suspicion alcohol or controlled substance test, a return-to-duty alcohol or controlled substances test, or a follow-up alcohol or controlled substance test required under state or federal law or this policy. No driver required to take a post-accident alcohol test shall use alcohol for eight hours following the accident, or until he/she undergoes a post-accident alcohol test, whichever occurs first.

No driver shall: (1) report for duty or remain on duty requiring the performance of safety sensitive functions when the driver uses any drug or substance identified in 31 CFR 1308.11 Schedule 1; (2) report for duty or remain on duty requiring the performance of safety-sensitive functions when the driver uses any non-Schedule I drug or substance that is identified in the other Schedules in 21 CFR part 1308 except when the use is pursuant to the instructions of a licensed medical practitioner who is familiar with the driver's medical history and has advised the driver that the substance will not adversely affect the driver's ability to safely operate a commercial motor vehicle; or (3) report for duty, remain on duty or perform a safety-sensitive function, if the driver tests positive or has adulterated or substituted a test specimen for controlled substances.

Types of Testing. Pursuant to regulations promulgated by the Department of Transportation (DOT), the district has implemented four types of testing: (1) pre-employment testing, (2) reasonable cause testing, (3) post-accident testing and (4) random testing.

Refusal to Submit to Testing. A driver shall not refuse to submit to testing. A driver will be considered to have refused to submit to testing if the driver fails to provide a sample or specimen necessary for testing upon a lawful request, consistent with the required testing protocols. The refusal to submit to the testing used by the district will be grounds for refusal to hire driver applicants and to terminate the employment of existing drivers.

Consequences for Violations. Any driver who becomes unqualified on the basis of violation of the terms of this policy will be subject to disciplinary action which may include termination of the driver's employment, and shall include the immediate removal from safety-sensitive functions in compliance with federal law. No driver tested pursuant to this policy and the school district's drug testing program and procedures who is found to have an alcohol concentration of 0.02 or greater but less than 0.04 shall perform or continue to perform safety-sensitive functions until the start of the driver's next regularly scheduled duty period, but not less than 24 hours following administration of the test.

Return to Duty Process. A driver who has violated this policy or the school district drug testing program and procedures cannot again perform any safety-sensitive functions until and unless the employee completes the return-to-duty process, including the substance-abuse professional's (SAP) evaluation, referral, and recommended education or treatment. The school district will provide employees the relevant contact information for available and acceptable SAPs as necessary, but the school district is not required under the law to provide a SAP evaluation or any subsequent recommended education or treatment for a driver. Any driver completing the return-to-duty process must complete a return-to-duty test and test negatively.

Disqualification. Any applicant who tests positive for the presence of the following drugs is medically unqualified to drive and will not be considered for the position of driver: (1) marijuana, (2) cocaine, (3) opiates, (4) amphetamines, or (5) phencyclidine (PCP). Any district driver who tests positive shall be medically unqualified and removed from service immediately.

Pre-employment Testing. All applicants for employment must submit to drug and alcohol tests as a condition of being considered for employment.

Reasonable Cause Testing. The district shall have reasonable cause to require a driver to submit to drug testing when a driver manifests physical or physiological symptoms or reactions commonly attributed to the use of controlled substances or alcohol.

Post-Accident Testing. A driver who has been involved in a reportable accident must submit to drug and alcohol testing as soon as possible. A reportable accident includes any accident in which there is a fatality, a person is injured and must be treated away from the accident site, the driver receives a citation for a moving violation, or a vehicle is towed from the scene. The driver must notify the district immediately regarding any reportable accident.

Serious Injury to the Driver. If a driver is so seriously injured that he or she cannot submit to testing at or immediately after the time of the accident, the driver must provide the necessary authorization for the district to obtain hospital reports or other documents that would indicate whether there were controlled substances or alcohol in the driver's system.

Random Testing. All drivers will be subject to unannounced random testing for drugs and alcohol. The district or its agents will periodically select drivers at random for testing. A district official will notify a driver when his or her name has been selected and will instruct the driver to report immediately for testing. By its very nature, random selection may result in one driver being tested more than once in a 12-month period, while another driver may not be selected at all during the same 12 months.

Frequency of Random Testing. Under DOT regulations, the district must test at least 50 percent of its average number of driver positions for drugs and 25 percent of its average number of driver positions for alcohol each year. The tests must be unannounced and spread evenly throughout the year. DOT regulations also require that every driver selected at random must have his or her name placed back in the random pool for the next selection period.

Testing Procedure. All urine and blood specimens collected under the policy will be submitted to an approved laboratory for testing. Specimens that initially test positive for drugs will be subjected to a subsequent confirmation test before being reported by the laboratory as positive. All such specimens collected and submitted will be maintained securely to safeguard the validity of the test results and maintain the integrity of the testing process while ensuring the results are attributed to the correct driver.

Medical Resource Officer. All laboratory test results will be reported by the laboratory to a medical review officer (MRO) designated by the district. Negative test results will be reported as such by the MRO to the district. Before reporting a positive test result to the district, the MRO will attempt to contact the driver to discuss the test result. If the MRO is unable to contact the driver directly, the MRO will contact a district official designated in advance by the district, who shall in turn contact the driver and direct the driver to contact the MRO. Upon being so directed, the driver shall contact the MRO immediately or, if after the MRO's business hours and the MRO is unavailable, at the start of the MRO's next business day. If required by DOT regulations, personal information collected and maintained pursuant to this policy shall be reported to the Clearinghouse by the MRO in the event of: (1) a verified positive, adulterated, or substituted drug test result; (2) an alcohol confirmation test with a concentration of 0.04 or higher; (3) a refusal to submit to any test required by this policy and the school district's drug testing program and procedures; (4) an employer's report of actual knowledge that a driver has used alcohol or controlled substances based on the employer's direct observation of the employee, information provided by the driver's previous employer(s), a traffic citation for driving a CMV while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substances or an employee's admission of alcohol or controlled substance use; (5) on duty alcohol use as prohibited above; (6) pre-duty alcohol use as prohibited above; (7) alcohol use following an accident as prohibited above; (8) controlled substance use as

prohibited above; (9) a substance abuse professional report of the successful completion of the return-to-duty process; (10) a negative return-to-duty test; and (11) an employer's report of completion of follow-up testing.

Confidentiality. Pursuant to DOT regulations, individual test results for applicants and drivers will be released to the district and will be kept confidential unless the tested individual consents to their release or release is required by law (such as the release of information to the Clearinghouse.) Any person who has submitted to drug testing in compliance with this policy is entitled to receive the results of such testing upon timely written request.

Retesting. An individual who tested positive for the presence of drugs may request that the original sample be retested. The request for a retest must be submitted in writing on a form provided by the district within 3 working days of the district's notification to the individual that he or she has a positive test result. The individual making the request must pay all costs associated with the retest and transfer of the sample to another laboratory before the retest will be performed.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4004

Employment of Relatives, Domestic Partners and Significant Others

It is in the school district's best interest to hire the best qualified candidate for employment. However, the district must use sound judgment in hiring and placing employees who are closely related, reside together as domestic partners, or are involved in close relationships for the following reasons: avoiding conflict of interest and the appearance of a conflict of interest; avoiding favoritism and the appearance of favoritism; promoting collegiality among employees; minimizing lost productivity; easing the task of managing employees; avoiding friction and conflict when marriages or relationships break down; and avoiding claims of sexual harassment.

For the purposes of this policy, the term "relative" refers to a spouse, child, parent, sibling, grandparent, grandchild, aunt, uncle, first cousin, or corresponding in-law or "step" relation. "Domestic partner" refers to individuals who reside in the same household and are involved in a relationship, who may hold themselves out to the public as marital partners, but who are not legally married. "Significant others" refers to individuals who are dating or engaged to be married but may or may not reside together. This policy applies to all categories of employment including regular, temporary, and part-time classifications.

Generally, an employee's relative, domestic partner, or significant other should not be hired to work in the same department as the employee or in any other position in which the district believes a conflict or the appearance of a conflict may exist. Relatives, domestic partners, and significant others are permitted to work at the district provided one does not report directly to, supervise, or manage the other. The superintendent and/or board may make exceptions to this general rule.

Employees in a supervisory-subordinate relationship or employed in the same department who marry, become domestic partners, or become significant others while employed will be treated in accordance with these guidelines, and one of the employees will be transferred at the earliest practicable time. The transfer will be voluntary when possible. When a voluntary transfer is not possible, the superintendent will make the decision based upon the importance of each job, the needs of the district, and the availability of candidates to fill either position. The district shall endeavor to place the transferred employee in a position which is similar in terms of pay and benefits. The superintendent and/or board may make exceptions to this general rule.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4005
Communication Between the Board and District Employees

Employees have the same right to communicate with the board about matters of public concern as other patrons of the district. Regarding employment-related issues, employees must follow the applicable board policies and/or contractual procedures regarding the administrative chain of command, complaints, grievances and other applicable processes.

When appropriate, the superintendent shall inform employees of official board policies, directives, actions and concerns.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

4006
Insurance

The school district shall provide workers' compensation insurance for the protection of the district and its employees, and such other insurance as the board deems appropriate or has agreed to provide pursuant to a contract or collective bargaining agreement.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4007
Personnel Records

The district shall maintain a personnel file regarding each employee. All materials in a personnel file, except for employment references and information that was gathered in the process of assessing an applicant for hiring, shall be available to the employee for review within a reasonable period of time of the employee's request. Employees (or individuals to whom employees have given written authorization) may inspect the contents of their personnel files only in the presence of an administrator or a person designated by the administration.

An employee may respond to any document(s) in his or her personnel file by submitting a written response to the person responsible for keeping the file, who shall attach the response to file copies of the disputed document.

No person other than school officials engaged in their professional duties shall be granted access to employees' personnel files, and the contents of such files shall not be divulged in any manner to any unauthorized person. An attorney acting on behalf of the board of education or administration is deemed to be a school official.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

4008
Outside Employment

1. An employee's responsibilities to the district take precedence over personal responsibilities during school hours. Employees may not engage in other employment business activity during assigned duty hours.
2. Tutoring
 - a. Teachers are expected to assist students who are having learning problems as part of the teachers' employment. Such assistance is expected both in the classroom and at other times during the school day.
 - b. A teacher shall not solicit a student or parent to retain the teacher as a tutor and shall not act as a tutor for pay or other remuneration for any student who is then enrolled in any class taught by that teacher.
 - c. In all other cases during the school year, a teacher may act as a tutor for pay or other remuneration upon prior approval of the building principal and superintendent or designee.
3. Employees shall attend to personal matters outside their assigned duty hours with the district whenever possible.
4. Employees may conduct business on behalf of the district during assigned duty hours, but at times that do not disrupt or interfere with teaching responsibilities or student activities.
5. Employees shall not misrepresent, either expressly or by implication, that any activity, solicitation, or other endeavor is sponsored, sanctioned, or endorsed by the district.
6. In any written or verbal presentation by an employee that might be perceived as being sanctioned, sponsored, or endorsed by the district, other than district-related instruction or presentation to district students or personnel, the employee shall communicate to the audience or recipients that the views expressed are those of the employee and not necessarily those of the district or board.
7. Sale of goods or services by employees.
 - a. Employees shall not sell, solicit or promote the sale of goods or services to students.
 - b. Employees shall not sell, solicit or promote the sale of goods or services to parents of students when the employee's relationship with the district is used to influence any sale or may be reasonably perceived by parents as attempting to influence any sale.

- c. Employees with supervisory or managerial responsibilities shall not sell, solicit or promote the sale of goods or services to employees over whom they have such responsibilities in any manner that could reasonably be perceived as coercive by the subordinate employee(s).
 - d. Employees shall not use employee, student, or parent directories in connection with the solicitation, sale, or promotion of goods or services and shall not provide any such directory to any person or entity for any purpose without the prior knowledge or approval of the building principal.
8. No school board member, administrator, teacher, or other employee shall use the personnel, facilities, resources, equipment, property, or funds of the district for personal financial gain or business activities.
9. All written or artistic works, instructional materials, inventions, procedures, ideas, innovations, systems, programs, or other work product created or developed by any employee in the course and scope of performance of his or her employment duties on behalf of the district, whether published or not, shall be the exclusive property of the district; and the district has the sole right to sell, license, assign, or transfer any and all right, title, or interest in and to such property.
10. Staff may not exploit their professional relationships for personal gain.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4009

Restrictions on Employees Receiving Gratuities

An employee who, because of his or her employment by the school district, receives any bonus merchandise or gift with a value over \$ 50.00 must disclose the receipt of such gift to the superintendent, who will then report that gift to the board. The superintendent, at his or her discretion, may require that the gift become the property of the district. No certificated staff member may accept any gift which will impair the professional judgment of the recipient.

Employees are directed to discourage merchants from offering bonus paraphernalia in exchange for the school's patronage.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4010
Inclement Weather

Unless the superintendent directs otherwise, the following personnel shall report to work when school is canceled because of inclement weather: the superintendent, principals, secretaries, and custodians/maintenance staff.

If school is canceled during the day because of inclement weather, classified and certified personnel not listed above may be released after students have been excused. Classified and certified personnel who miss work due to inclement weather when school is in session will not be paid for time missed or will be charged an applicable leave day.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4011

Employee Leave Under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

The school district shall provide leave to its employees in accordance with the Family and Medical Leave Act ("FMLA"). The terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them under the FMLA. Employees may also qualify for leave under the Nebraska Family Military Leave Act, which is covered under the district's policy for that law. If an employee qualifies for leave under both the Family and Medical Leave Act and the Nebraska Military Leave Act, any leave taken by the employee will count concurrently toward the leave limits of both acts.

I. Qualifying for Leave

A. Qualified Employees

1. To be eligible for *unpaid* leave under this policy, an employee must:
 - a. Make the request for leave at a time when the school district employs 50 or more workers;
 - b. Have been working for the school district for at least 12 months prior to the request; and
 - c. Have worked a minimum of 1,250 hours during the 12-month period immediately preceding the commencement of the leave.
2. The applicable 12-month period for computing an employee's entitlement to FMLA leave shall be the 12-month period measured forward from the date such employee's first FMLA leave begins.
3. Employees ineligible for FMLA leave for any reason may be eligible for leave under the Nebraska Family Military Leave Act and should consult policy 4011.1.

B. Qualified Circumstances Necessitating Leave

1. The school district will grant an eligible employee up to a total of 12 workweeks of *unpaid* leave under the following conditions:
 - a. For birth of a son or daughter, and to care for the newborn child;
 - b. For placement of a son or daughter with the employee for adoption or foster care;
 - c. To care for the employee's spouse, son, daughter, or parent with a serious health condition;
 - d. Because of a serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform the functions of his or her job;

- e. Because of any qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse, son, daughter, or parent is a Military Member on Covered Active Duty (or has been notified of an impending call or order to Covered Active Duty) in National Guard, Reserves, and/or Regular Armed Forces in support of a contingency operation; or
2. The school district will grant an eligible employee who is the spouse, son, daughter, parent or next of kin of a Covered Servicemember a total of 26 workweeks of **unpaid** leave during a 12-month period to care for the service member as permitted under the FMLA. The leave described in this paragraph shall only be available during a single 12-month period.

For purposes of this provision and this policy, "Covered Servicemember" includes both Military Members and covered Veterans, so long as the covered Veteran was discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable at any time during the five-year period prior to the first date the eligible employee takes FMLA leave to care for the covered Veteran.

3. During the single 12-month period described in paragraph I(B)(2), an eligible employee shall be entitled to a combined total of 26 workweeks of leave under paragraphs I(B)(1) and I(B)(2). Nothing in this paragraph shall limit the availability of leave under paragraph I(B)(1) during any other 12-month period.

C. Limitations on Leave

1. Leave for birth or placement for adoption or foster care must conclude within 12 months of the birth or placement.
2. In any case in which a husband and wife both employed by the school district are entitled to FMLA leave:
 - a. The aggregate number of workweeks of FMLA leave to which both are entitled is limited to 12 during any 12-month period if such leave is taken (i) because of the birth of a son or daughter of the employee and in order to care for such son or daughter; (ii) because of the placement of a son or daughter with the employee for adoption or foster care; or (iii) to care for a sick parent who has a serious health condition; and
 - b. The aggregate number of workweeks of FMLA leave to which both that husband and wife are entitled is limited to 26 during the single 12-month period in which leave is taken to care for a Covered Servicemember and the husband and wife employees are both either the son, daughter, parent, or next of kin of such Covered Servicemember, if the leave is taken for this reason or a

combination of this reason and one of the three reasons described in paragraph I(C)(2)(a). If the leave taken by the husband and wife includes leave described in paragraph I(C)(2)(a), the limitation in paragraph I(C)(2)(a) shall apply to the leave described in I(C)(2)(a).

D. Qualifying Notice and Certification

Employees seeking to use FMLA leave will be required to provide:

1. 30-day advance notice when the need to take the leave is foreseeable; provided, if (a) the leave is for needed treatment which is required to begin in less than thirty days or (b) the leave is for the reason set forth in paragraph I(B)(1)(e), the employee shall provide such notice to the school district as is reasonable and practical;
2. Medical certification supporting the need for leave due to a Serious Health Condition affecting the employee or family member or to care for a Military Member, and/or due to a Serious Injury or Illness to care for a Veteran;
3. Second or third medical opinions and periodic re-certifications (at the school district's expense);
4. Certification supporting the need for leave because of a qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse, son, daughter or parent is a Military Member on Covered Active Duty (or has been notified of an impending call or order to Covered Active Duty) in the National Guard, Reserves, and/or Regular Armed Forces in support of a contingency operation;
5. Certification supporting the need for leave to care for a Veteran who was discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable at any time during the five-year period prior to the first date the eligible employee takes FMLA leave to care for the covered Veteran, and who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy for a Serious Injury or Illness; and
6. Periodic reports during leave, at a frequency reasonably requested by the superintendent, regarding the employee's status and intent to return to work.

E. Scheduling Leave

When leave is needed to care for a family member, for the employee's own illness, or to care for a Covered Servicemember, and such leave is foreseeable based on planned medical treatment, the employee must attempt to schedule treatment so as not to unduly disrupt the school district's operations.

II. Relationship with District During Leave

A. Leave to Be Unpaid

All leave provided to employees under the provisions of the FMLA and this policy shall be unpaid leave.

B. Substitution of Paid Leave

1. The school district requires employees to substitute any accrued paid vacation leave, paid personal leave, paid family leave, paid medical leave or paid sick leave for FMLA leave. However, nothing in this policy shall require the school district to provide paid sick or medical leave in any situation in which the school district would not normally provide such paid leave.
2. If an employee uses paid leave under circumstances which do not qualify as FMLA leave, the leave will not count against the number of workweeks of FMLA leave to which the employee is entitled.
3. Any paid leave which is substituted for FMLA leave will be subtracted from the number of workweeks of unpaid leave provided by the FMLA and this policy.

C. Group Health Plan Benefits

1. The school district will continue group health plan benefits on the same basis as coverage would have been provided if the employee had been continuously employed during the FMLA leave period.
2. Any share of health plan premiums which have been paid by the employee prior to FMLA leave must continue to be paid by the employee during the FMLA leave period.

D. Intermittent or Reduced-Schedule Leave

1. Leave may be taken under this policy intermittently or on a reduced-leave schedule under certain circumstances.
 - a. When leave is taken because of a birth or because of a placement of a child for adoption or foster care, an eligible employee may take leave intermittently or on a reduced-leave schedule only with the agreement of the school district. In such a case, the superintendent shall have the authority to approve or disapprove such intermittent or reduced leave schedule, in the superintendent's sole discretion.
 - b. When leave is taken to care for a sick family member, for an employee's own serious health condition, or to care for a covered Veteran or Military Member, an eligible employee may take leave intermittently or on a reduced-leave schedule when medically necessary.

- c. When leave is taken by an eligible employee because of any qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse, son, daughter, or parent is a Military Member on Covered Active Duty (or has been notified of an impending call or order to Covered Active Duty) in National Guard, Reserves, and/or Regular Armed Forces in support of a contingency operation, the employee may take leave intermittently or on a reduced-leave schedule.
 - d. When leave is taken by an eligible employee to care for a Covered Servicemember, including a Veteran who was discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable at any time during the five-year period prior to the first date the eligible employee takes FMLA leave to care for the covered Veteran, and who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy for a Serious Injury or Illness
 - e. Intermittent or reduced leave shall not result in a reduction in the employee's total amount of leave beyond the amount of leave actually taken.
 - f. When an instructional employee seeks to take intermittent leave in connection with a family or personal illness (e.g. physical therapy or periodic care for a sick relative) or to care for a covered Veteran or Military Member, and when such leave would constitute at least 20 percent of the total number of working days in the period during which the leave would extend, the school district may require the employee to elect to take leave in a block, instead of intermittently, for the entire period or to transfer to an available alternative position within the school system that is equivalent in pay, for which the employee is qualified, and which better accommodates the intermittent leave.
- 2. If an eligible employee requests intermittent leave or leave on a reduced-leave schedule that is foreseeable based on planned medical treatment, including during a period of recovery from a serious health condition, the school district may require the employee to transfer temporarily to an available alternative position for which the employee is qualified and which better accommodates recurring periods of leave than does the employee's regular position. Such alternative position must have equivalent pay and benefits as the employee's permanent position.
 - 3. Leave taken on an intermittent or reduced-schedule basis will be tracked hourly.

III. Return from Leave

A. Restoration to Position

1. On return from FMLA leave, an employee is entitled to be returned to the same position the employee held when leave commenced, or to an equivalent position with equivalent benefits, pay, and other terms and conditions of employment.
2. Any leave taken under this policy will not result in the loss of any employment benefits accrued prior to the date on which the leave commenced.
3. An eligible employee is not entitled to accrual of any seniority or employment benefits during any period of leave, or any right, benefit, or position of employment other than to which the employee would have been entitled had the employee not taken leave.

B. Denial of Restoration

1. The school district reserves the right to deny restoration to any eligible employee who is a "key employee" (that is an employee who is salaried and among the highest paid 10% of the employees of the school district) if such denial is necessary to prevent substantial and grievous economic injury to the operations of the school district.
2. If the school district intends to deny restoration to such an employee, it will:
 - a. notify the employee of his/her status as a "key employee" in response to the employee's notice of intent to take FMLA leave;
 - b. notify the employee as soon as the school district decides it will deny job restoration and explain the reasons for this decision;
 - c. offer the employee a reasonable opportunity to return to work from FMLA leave after giving this notice; and
 - d. make a final determination as to whether reinstatement will be denied at the end of the leave period if the employee then requests restoration.

C. Failure to Return from Leave

1. If an employee fails to return from FMLA leave after the period of leave to which the employee is entitled has expired, the employee shall reimburse the district for any premiums the employer paid for maintaining health insurance coverage for the employee during the employee's FMLA leave unless the reason the employee does not return is due to: (1) the continuation, recurrence, or onset of the serious health condition which entitled the employee to FMLA leave and the employee provides the district with sufficient certification from the proper health care provider of such

continuation, recurrence, or onset of the serious health condition or (2) other circumstances beyond the employee's control.

IV. Notice to Employees

- A.** The school district will post in conspicuous places where employees are employed notices explaining the FMLA and providing information concerning the procedures for filing complaints of FMLA violations with the U.S. Wage and Hour Division.
- B.** When an employee provides notice of the need for FMLA leave, the school district shall provide the employee with a copy of the "section 301(c) notice" which is attached to this policy.
- C.** To the extent that any provision in this policy is in any manner inconsistent with the provisions of the Act or the regulations promulgated thereunder, the Act and regulations shall prevail over the provisions of this policy. The school district reserves the right to modify this policy from time to time in its sole discretion.
- D.** Employees may direct any questions or concerns regarding FMLA leave to the superintendent.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

4011.1
Nebraska Family Military Leave Act

The school district shall provide leave to its employees in accordance with the Nebraska Family Military Leave Act (NFMLA). The terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them under the NFMLA. Employees may also qualify for leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), which is detailed in the district's FMLA policy. If an employee qualifies for leave under both the FMLA and NFMLA, any leave taken by the employee will count concurrently toward the leave limits of both.

I. Qualifying for Leave

A. Qualified Employees

To be eligible for unpaid leave under the NFMLA, an employee must:

1. Have been working for the school district for at least 12 months prior to the request; and
2. Have worked a minimum of 1,250 hours during the 12-month period immediately preceding the commencement of the leave.

B. Qualified Circumstances for Requesting Leave

The school district will grant a qualified employee up to a total of 30 days of unpaid leave if:

1. The employee is the spouse or parent of a person called to military service lasting 179 days or longer with the state or United States pursuant to orders of the Governor or the President of the United States and;
2. The leave is scheduled to be taken during the time federal or state deployment orders are in effect.

C. Qualifying Notice and Certification

Employees seeking to use the NFMLA will be required to provide:

- a. A consultation with the District to schedule leave so as not to unduly disrupt the operations of the school.
- b. Certification from the proper military authority to verify the employee's eligibility for the family military leave requested.
- c. 14-day advance notice of the intended date upon which the leave will begin, if leave will consist of five or more work days.
- d. As much advance notice as possible of the intended date upon which the leave will commence, if leave will consist of less than five work days.

II. Relationship with District During Leave

A. Leave to Be Unpaid

All leave provided to employees under the provisions of the NFMLA and this policy shall be unpaid leave.

B. Benefits

1. Taking leave under the NFMLA shall not result in the loss of any employee benefit accrued before the date on which the leave commenced.
2. Any employee who takes leave under the NFMLA will be permitted to continue their benefits at their own expense.
3. Payment for benefits must be made to the district in advance of the date on which they are due. For example, if health insurance premiums are paid to the carrier by the district on the 1st of the month, the employee taking leave under the NFMLA must provide the full cost of the premium to the district prior to that date. Failure to provide the full costs for all benefits the employee wishes to continue in advance of their due date may result in cancellation of benefits as permitted by law.

III. Return from Leave

A. Restoration to Position

1. Any employee who exercises the right to leave under the NFMLA shall be restored by the district to the position held by the employee when the leave commenced or to a position with equivalent seniority status, employee benefits, pay, and other terms and conditions of employment.
2. This section does not apply if the district proves that the employee was not restored because of conditions unrelated to the employee's exercise of rights under the NFMLA.

B. Failure to Return

If an employee fails to return after the period of leave to which the employee is entitled has expired, and no additional qualifications for leave exist, the employee will be subject to the district's policies governing unexcused absences up to and including termination of employment.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4012 Staff Internet and Computer Use

Internet access is an important tool for communicating, keeping up-to-date with current developments in education, and for conducting research to enhance management, teaching and learning skills. The following procedures and guidelines are intended to ensure appropriate use of the Internet at the school by the district's faculty and staff. Staff should also refer to the district's policy on Staff and District Social Media Use.

I. Staff Expectations in Use of the Internet

A. Acceptable Use While on Duty or on School Property

1. Staff shall be restricted to use the Internet to conduct research for instructional purposes.
2. Staff may use the Internet for school-related e-mail communication with fellow educators, students, parents, and patrons.
3. Staff may use the Internet in any other way which serves a legitimate educational purpose and that is consistent with district policy and good professional judgment.
4. Teachers should integrate the use of electronic resources into the classroom. As the quality and integrity of content on the Internet is not guaranteed, teachers must examine the source of the information and provide guidance to students on evaluating the quality of information they may encounter on the Internet.

B. Unacceptable Use While on Duty or on School Property

1. Staff shall not access obscene or pornographic material.
2. Staff shall not engage in any illegal activities on school computers, including the downloading and reproduction of copyrighted materials.
3. Staff shall not use school computers or district internet access to use peer-to-peer sharing systems such as BitTorrent, or participate in any activity which interferes with the staff member's ability to perform their assigned duties.
4. The only political advocacy allowed by staff on school computers or district internet access is that which is permitted by the Political Accountability and Disclosure Act and complies with district policy.
5. Staff shall not share their passwords with anyone, including students, volunteers or fellow employees.

II. School Affiliated Websites

Staff must obtain the permission of the administration prior to creating or publishing any school-affiliated web page which represents itself to be school-related, or which could be reasonably understood to be school-related. This includes any website which identifies the school district by name or which uses the school's mascot name or image.

Staff must provide administrators with the username and password for all school-affiliated web pages and must only publish content appropriate for the school setting. Staff must also comply with all board policies in their school-affiliated websites and must comply with the board's policy on professional boundaries between staff and students at all times and in all contexts.

Publication of student work or personality-identifiable student information on the Internet may violate the Federal Education Records Privacy Act. Staff must obtain the consent of their building principal or the superintendent prior to posting any student-related information on the Internet.

III. Enforcement

A. Methods of Enforcement

The district owns the computer system and monitors e-mail and Internet communications, Internet usage, and patterns of Internet usage. Staff members have no right of privacy in any electronic communications or files, which are stored or accessed on or using school property and these are subject to search and inspection at any time.

1. The district uses a technology protection measure that blocks access to some sites that are not in accordance with the district's policy. Standard use of the Internet utilizes a proxy server-based filter that screens for non-curriculum related pages.
2. Due to the nature of technology, the filter may sometimes block pages that are appropriate for staff research. The system administrator may override the technology protection measures that blocks or filters Internet access for staff access to a site with legitimate educational value that is wrongly blocked.
3. The district will monitor staff use of the Internet by monitoring Internet use history to ensure enforcement of this policy.

B. Any violation of school policy and rules may result in that staff member facing:

1. Discharge from employment or such other discipline as the administration and/or the board deem appropriate;
2. The filing of a complaint with the Commissioner of Education alleging unprofessional conduct by a certified staff member;
3. When appropriate, the involvement of law enforcement agencies in investigating and prosecuting wrongdoing.

IV. Off-Duty Personal Use

School employees may use the internet, school computers, and other school technology while not on duty for personal use as long as such use is (1) consistent with other district policies, (2) consistent with the provisions of Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapter 27 (Nebraska Department of Education "Rule 27"), and (3) is reported as compensation in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and taxes, if any, are paid. All of the provisions of Rule 27 will apply to non-certificated staff for the purposes of this policy. In addition, employees may not use the school's internet, computers, or other technology to access obscene or pornographic material, sext, or engage in any illegal activities.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4013 Grievance Procedure

Definition of Grievance. A grievance is an allegation by an employee or group of employees that there has been a violation of a provision of the negotiated agreement or a policy of the board of education.

Procedural Steps. The procedure for handling grievances is as set forth below.

Step 1 - Oral Notice to Principal. The grievant shall initiate the grievance by presenting it to his or her principal or immediate supervisor within seven (7) days from the date that the grievant knew or should have known of the incident giving rise to the grievance.

Step 2 - Written Grievance to the Principal. If the grievance is not resolved to the satisfaction of the grievant within five (5) days of the meeting with the principal, the grievant representative may present the grievance in writing to the principal.

The principal shall schedule a meeting within three (3) days of receipt of the written grievance to discuss the elements of the grievance. The principal shall submit his or her determination in writing to the grievant within five (5) days of the meeting.

Step 3 - Written Appeal to the Superintendent of Schools. If the determination of the principal is not satisfactory to the grievant, the grievant may appeal it to the superintendent of schools or his or her designated representative. Said appeal shall be presented, in writing, to the office of the superintendent of schools within five (5) days of receipt of the principal's determination.

The superintendent of schools or a designee shall hold a formal meeting within seven (7) days of receiving the written appeal. The superintendent of schools or a designated representative shall make a written determination regarding the grievance within five (5) days of the date of the meeting.

Step 4 - Appeal to the Board of Education. If the determination of the superintendent of schools is not satisfactory to the grievant, the grievant may appeal it to the board within five (5) days of receipt of the superintendent's decision. The board shall hear the grievance within thirty (30) days in open or closed session in accordance with the law. The board shall notify the grievant of its decision within five (5) days of hearing the grievance.

Written Presentation. All grievances presented at Step 2 and subsequent steps of the procedure shall set forth in writing all facts giving rise to the grievance, the provision(s) of the Agreement or policy alleged to have been violated, the names of the grievant(s), the names of all witnesses, and the remedy sought by the grievant. All grievances at Step 2 and appeals at Step 3 and Step 4 shall be signed and dated by the aggrieved employee. All written answers submitted by the district shall be signed and dated by the appropriate district representative.

Grievance Meetings or Hearings. All meetings and hearings conducted under this procedure up to and including Step 3 shall be conducted in private and shall include only the administration's representatives, the grievant, the grievant's representatives, and witnesses as necessary.

Association Representation. A grievant shall have the right to have an Association representative present to represent the grievant at each level of the grievance procedure.

Reprisals. No reprisals of any kind shall be taken against any employee who uses this grievance procedure in good faith.

Withdrawal of a Grievance. A grievant may withdraw his or her grievance at any level of the procedure without fear of reprisal from any party.

Advanced Step Filing. A grievance shall be filed initially at the level at which the decision resulting in the grievance was made.

Time Limitations. Time limitations herein are critical. All references to days are to calendar days. No grievance shall be accepted by the district unless it is submitted or appealed within the time limits set forth in this Agreement. If at any time during the grievance process, it is discovered that the grievance was not filed or appealed in a timely manner, the grievance shall be dismissed. If the grievance is not submitted in a timely manner at Step 1 or Step 2, it shall be deemed to be waived. If the grievance is not appealed to Step 3 in a timely manner, it shall be deemed to have been settled in accordance with the district's Step 2 determination. If the district fails to answer within the time limits set forth in this Agreement, the grievance shall automatically proceed to the next step.

When the deadline for taking an action falls on a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday, the time for taking the action shall be extended to the next working day.

Requirement to Grieve. This grievance procedure is not discretionary and cannot be waived except through the express written consent of the board. No administrator or board member, individually, has the authority to waive the requirements of this procedure. Any grievance covered by this procedure but not raised pursuant to the requirements herein, including any grievance abandoned, will be forfeited.

Bad Faith or Serial Filings. The purpose of the grievance procedure is to resolve complaints and grievances regarding covered matters at the lowest level possible within the chain of command. Grievances filed without any intention to attempt to resolve the issues raised; for the purpose of adding administrative burden; or for purposes inconsistent with the professional obligations of district staff members may be dismissed by the superintendent without providing final resolution other than noting the dismissal on a basis in this section.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4015

Prohibition Against Employment of Board Members

Nebraska statutes prohibit board members from serving as a teacher on a regular teaching contract.

The board will allow a member of the board of education to be employed by the school district in a non-teaching capacity, including substitute teaching. Board members who are also employed by the district are strictly prohibited from discussing any issue with students, staff or parents in their capacity as an employee that may come before the board.

This policy does not prohibit the board from contracting with members of the board for services or products when the relationship is not one of employer/employee and such contracts are in compliance with the requirements of statute and board policy regarding conflicts of interest.

4016
Jury Duty/Service as Witness in Court

An employee who has been called to serve as a juror will be granted paid leave. Employees must sign over to the district the compensation they receive for jury duty, but not compensation for expenses.

An employee who has been subpoenaed to testify as a witness in a court proceeding shall be entitled to one day of paid leave. To receive paid leave, the employee must sign over to the district his or her witness fee.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

4017
Relations with Employee Collective Bargaining Associations

The board of education recognizes the right of staff members to belong to organizations for bargaining purposes pursuant to state statutes. The board will negotiate with employee associations that have been established in accordance with public employee bargaining statutes and will negotiate with local collective bargaining unit representatives at mutually agreeable times.

To facilitate an amicable relationship between the district and any local employee associations, the district will allow associations to make reasonable use of district facilities for meetings outside the school's and the employees' work hours. With administrative approval, associations may use district resources, post notices of meetings and other information on bulletin boards designated for this purpose, and use district e-mail and mail boxes for delivery of employment-related information. Associations must pay for all supplies used, damage caused, or the loss or theft of borrowed property.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

4018
Corporal Punishment

Corporal punishment, defined as the infliction of bodily pain as a penalty for disapproved behavior, is prohibited. Some physical contact is inevitable, and most of it is appropriate. Therefore, physical contact, short of corporal punishment, is acceptable to promote personal interaction with students, to maintain order and control, and to protect persons and property.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4019

Workplace Injury Prevention and Safety Committee

The school district is committed to providing and maintaining a safe work environment, and to taking reasonable precautions for the safety of the students, employees, visitors, and all others having business with this school district. Every employee district should show concern for the safety of fellow employees, students, and members of the public. The district shall have a safety committee as required by Nebraska law. Members of the safety committee shall be established through the collective bargaining process.

The committee shall adopt and maintain a written injury prevention program. The committee shall participate in the development of safety education, training, and the establishment of safety rules, policies and procedures pursuant to this policy, the district's written injury prevention program, or as otherwise provided by law. Training for employees shall be conducted annually.

The workplace injury prevention and safety committee shall maintain minutes of all meetings and file them in the district office. The committee shall implement accident investigation, record keeping procedures, safety rules, safety and health training, and policies. The district shall maintain records for at least three years, or longer if directed by the Department of Labor.

The committee shall meet at least once every three months or more frequently in the event of an employee complaint or of a job-related injury or death. The workplace injury prevention and safety committee shall keep written minutes of all meetings, and provide a copy to the superintendent or designee who shall maintain the minutes in the district's administrative offices for a period of at least three years, unless otherwise instructed by the Department of Labor.

The workplace injury prevention and safety committee shall develop an injury prevention plan and present it to the board. The plan should be developed and presented in the spirit of employees working together in a cooperative, non-adversarial effort to promote safety at the work sites within the district.

The superintendent or designee shall assure that the safety training for employees is reviewed annually or more frequently, if needed. He or she shall provide the following, as set forth in the initial written Employer's Injury Prevention Plan:

1. Initial safety orientation on rules, policies, and job specific procedures for new employees or employees who are assuming new and different duties within the school district, if appropriate.
2. Job specific training for employees before they perform potential hazardous work.
3. Periodic refresher training and dissemination of information on an annual basis, or more frequently if so designated by the administrator, for employees regarding the injury prevention plan of the unit and safety rules, policies, and procedures pertaining to safety within the school district.

In the event of a death in the workplace, the workplace injury prevention and safety committee shall forward to the Department of Labor within 15 working days a copy of any review of the matter made by the workplace injury prevention and safety committee.

The superintendent or designee shall establish or cause to be established record-keeping procedures to control and maintain all accident and injury records pertaining to accidents and injuries within the district or activities under the control of the district. Such records shall be kept for at least three years, or longer if so advised by the Department of Labor.

The workplace injury prevention and safety committee will confer with the district's crisis team and shall review the district's All-Hazard School Safety Plan upon its adoption by the crisis team.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4020
Ownership of Copyrighted Works

Works created by district employees in the course and scope of their employment remain the property of the district. The board may enter into a written agreement with a staff member allowing the staff member to share ownership of a copyright in the covered work. The board will only enter into such an agreement if the written work was created apart from, and in addition to, what the district requires and if the district will not incur an expense to replace the work.

The board hereby expressly grants to other educational entities located within Nebraska a non-exclusive license to use the district's copyrighted works for educational purposes within Nebraska when those works have been placed onto collaborative learning systems within the State.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4022
Certification and Endorsements

All educators must be duly certified by the Nebraska Department of Education in accordance with the Department's rules and the laws of Nebraska. They must file copies of their teaching certificates, including endorsements, with the superintendent of schools, and must promptly file any changes in certification or endorsements. Certified employees are required to maintain all their endorsements, and may not permit any endorsement to lapse or remove it from their certificates. The board or superintendent may require a certified employee to obtain a new endorsement when it is deemed necessary for the benefit of the school district and/or to comply with federal or state requirements.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4023
Professional Ethics

The Regulations and Standards for Professional Practices Criteria, commonly known as Rule 27 of the Nebraska Department of Education, are the minimum standards for all certificated staff members of the school district. All certificated employees are responsible for reading, understanding, and complying with these standards.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4024

Teachers' Rights, Responsibilities and Duties

All certificated employees shall assume the duties and responsibilities assigned by the superintendent or designee. Teachers' professional responsibilities involve considerably more than merely classroom instruction. They include, but are not limited to, study and research to keep abreast of new knowledge and instructional techniques; assessment of students' work; record-keeping; lesson planning and preparation; conferences with students, parents and administrators; in-service meetings; and supervision of pupils outside the classroom.

Teachers must be in their classrooms or assigned areas as instructed by the building principal. All duty time is necessary for educational planning, preparation, and conferences with students, parents and faculty members.

All teachers must maintain a standard of dress, personal appearance, general decorum, moral standards and behavior that reflects their professional status in the community.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4025
Superintendent

The superintendent is hired by and shall report directly to the board of education. The superintendent will be the chief administrative officer of the board of education and shall keep the board informed on important issues. The board delegates to the superintendent the general power and authority to make necessary decisions to ensure the efficient and effective operations of the school.

The superintendent is charged with timely preparing, presenting, and filing an annual school budget, subject to the approval of the board at the annual budget hearing.

All school employees shall be under the direct and/or delegated supervision of the superintendent. The board delegates to the superintendent the authority to hire and terminate the employment of all classified staff. He or she shall review all certified and non-certified employees applying for vacancies and shall make recommendations regarding these employees.

All of the grounds and buildings are supervised by the superintendent, including necessary repairs and improvements unless the board is required to approve such repairs or improvements.

The superintendents other duties shall be included in his or her job description, contract, or as otherwise assigned by the board.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4027
Part-Time Certified Employees

Percentage of Time. The percentage of time that a teacher works will be determined by calculating the amount of time that the teacher is required to be at school to teach or supervise classes, plus any assigned preparation time, as a percentage of the entire school day. Extracurricular assignments shall not be considered in determining a teacher's percentage of time. Part-time and temporary teachers may or may not be assigned preparation time, at the sole discretion of the board of education, upon the recommendation of the superintendent of schools.

Acquiring Permanent Status. A part-time teacher may become a permanent certificated employee pursuant to the provisions of state statutes.

Salary. The salary, benefits and leave entitlement of a part-time teacher shall be determined by reference to the negotiated agreement between the district and the teacher's association.¹ The percentage of time a part-time teacher is required to be on duty shall be determined by the board of education upon the recommendation of the superintendent of schools.

Horizontal Movement on the Salary Schedule. A part-time teacher may qualify for movement horizontally on the salary schedule by earning graduate hours of college credit as set forth in the guidelines of the school district's salary schedule, and according to the applicable district policies.

Attendance at In-service Meetings, Faculty Meetings, and School Activities. A part-time teacher is responsible for attending in-service meetings, faculty meetings, and school activities that take place outside the teacher's assigned duty hours without additional compensation. A part-time teacher is responsible for performing such tasks as selling or taking tickets, and will be compensated for such tasks pursuant to the policy, practice or negotiated agreement of the school district.

Continuation of Employment. The school district administration and board will deal with the continuation of a part-time teacher's employment pursuant to state statute and the procedures prescribed for full-time employees in these policies.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4028
Substitute Teachers

A substitute teacher is an educator who possesses the required certification from the Nebraska Department of Education and is employed to fill a teaching position on a temporary basis. The board shall establish the pay and benefits for substitute teachers.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4029
Salary Schedule for Certificated Employees

The board of education recognizes the "salary schedule" and related provisions for compensation currently in effect resulting from negotiations between the board and the education association. This policy is intended to supplement the terms and conditions contained in the collective bargaining agreement. If there is any conflict between the terms of this policy and the collective bargaining agreement, the terms of the negotiated agreement shall control.

Horizontal Advancement. Teachers who wish to advance horizontally on the salary schedule must notify the superintendent in writing prior to June 1 of the preceding school year. The teacher must furnish the superintendent with college transcripts by September 10 for the teacher to qualify to move horizontally on the salary schedule. If an institution will not issue an official transcript by September 1, the teacher must provide the superintendent with written confirmation by September 1 from a college official attesting that the teacher has satisfactorily completed the courses.

Movement Past the BA Column. Teachers who wish to advance beyond the BA column must be accepted in a Masters Program that relates to their teaching field, as determined by the superintendent. Teachers must inform the superintendent of their enrollment prior to the beginning of their class to discuss its work-related objectives.

Movement Past the MA Column. Teachers who wish to advance beyond the MA column must be enrolled in course work that relates to their teaching field, as determined by the superintendent. Teachers must inform the superintendent of their enrollment prior to the beginning of their class to discuss its work-related objectives.

Superintendent's Review. The superintendent shall review all requests for advancement on the salary schedule resulting from a teacher's acquiring additional teaching experience or for completion of college courses, and shall report all changes to the board of education annually.

Vertical Advancement. A teacher may advance only one step vertically on the schedule in any year.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4030
Evaluation of Certificated Employees

All certificated employees to be evaluated shall be notified annually in writing of the evaluation process. A certificated administrator, with the exception of the local board of education when it is evaluating the superintendent, will observe and evaluate each probationary certificated employee for a full instructional period once each semester and each permanent certificated employee for a full instructional period once each school year. If the probationary certificated employee is a superintendent, he or she shall be evaluated twice during the first year of employment and at least once annually thereafter. The evaluation will include, but not be limited to evaluating the employee's instructional performance, classroom organization and management, personal conduct, and professional conduct. Evaluation of instructional performance and classroom organization and management is applicable to teachers only. The administrator will provide the employee with a written list of deficiencies, suggestions and a timeline for correcting the deficiencies and improving performance, and sufficient time to improve. The evaluation form will include notice that the employee may respond to the evaluation in writing.

The school district will train administrators in evaluation annually through meetings with the superintendent or other administrator, attendance at regional, state or national workshops, or any other method approved by the superintendent.

For the purposes of this policy, the terms "actual classroom observation" and "entire instructional period" are defined as follows:

Entire Instructional Period. For certificated employees whose classes are held during defined periods of time (e.g., senior high classes), an entire instructional period consists of one such time period. For those whose time periods are not so defined (e.g., elementary classroom teachers), an entire instructional period consists of 40 minutes. The instructional period for those whose work does not necessarily involve continuous instruction for 40-minute periods (e.g., librarians or speech therapists) consists of no less than 40 minutes total during the semester. The entire instructional period for administrators cannot be defined in terms of an instructional period and shall be satisfied by the actual observation of an administrator's work during the semester for no less than 40 minutes.

Actual Classroom Observation. Actual classroom observation consists of observing the certificated employee in any activities in a classroom setting. When a certificated employee does not have classroom responsibility (e.g., administrators or librarians), the requirement of "actual classroom observation" will be satisfied by observing the certificated employee performing activities that are typical of his or her position.

This policy and the evaluation instrument shall be included in the teacher handbook which will be distributed to staff members upon their employment and annually thereafter.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4031 Evaluation of Probationary Certified Employees

A certificated administrator will observe and evaluate each probationary certified employee for a full instructional period once each semester. The administrator will provide each employee with a written list of deficiencies, concrete suggestions for improvement, and sufficient time to improve.

For the purposes of this policy, the terms "actual classroom observation" and "entire instructional period" are defined as follows:

Entire Instructional Period. For certified employees whose classes are held during defined periods of time (e.g., senior high classes), an entire instructional period consists of one such time period. For those whose time periods are not so defined (e.g., elementary classroom teachers), an entire instructional period consists of 40 minutes. The instructional period for those whose work does not necessarily involve continuous instruction for 40-minute periods (e.g., librarians or speech therapists) consists of no less than 40 minutes total during the semester. The entire instructional period for administrators cannot be defined in terms of an instructional period and shall be satisfied by the actual observation of an administrator's work during the semester for no less than 40 minutes.

Actual Classroom Observation. Actual classroom observation consists of observing the certified employee in any activities in a classroom setting. When a certified employee does not have classroom responsibility (e.g., administrators or librarians), the requirement of "actual classroom observation" will be satisfied by observing the certified employee performing activities that are typical of his or her position.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4032
Professional Growth

Every six years, permanent certificated employees shall give evidence of professional growth. Six semester hours of college credit shall be accepted as evidence of professional growth.

The board of education believes the goal of professional self-improvement to be inherent in the responsibilities of each certificated district employee.

Other professional growth activities which may count toward the six-year requirement include non-credit courses, lecture series, workshops, conferences, study groups, local in-service courses, committee service, supervising a student teacher, serving with professional groups, travel of significant educational value, and membership in professional organizations. The employee must receive prior approval from the building principal for any of these activities to count toward professional growth.

No professional growth units will be awarded if the applicant has been paid for a non-college activity either by released time or by an additional amount paid by the school district.

One unit of professional growth credit will generally be equivalent to ten hours of personal time spent on an educational activity.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

4034
Staff Handbook

The superintendent or designee shall annually formulate, review and revise a staff handbook that will contain information about the district's employment policies and practices. The staff handbook is an extension of these policies and has the force and effect of board policy when approved by the board of education.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4038
Classified Staff Defined

The term “classified staff” means all employees other than certificated teachers and administrators. Classified staff employees are employed at will, and their employment may be amended or terminated at any time and without any cause.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4039
Employment of Classified Staff

The superintendent or designee shall hire classified staff to meet personnel needs consistent with the district's budget, instructional needs, and non-instructional operations. The superintendent or designee may, but is not required to, conduct a criminal background check on any classified staff applicant, provided that such check shall occur only after the school district has determined that the applicant meets the minimum employment qualifications. This policy shall not prevent the school district from requiring an applicant to disclose his or her criminal record or history relating to sexual or physical abuse prior to any minimum employment qualification determination.

The superintendent or designee shall discipline and discharge classified staff as appropriate.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

4041 Staff Dress and Appearance

The attire worn by staff members conveys an important image to students and the general public. The appearance of professional staff members shall be appropriate to their assigned duties and indicative of their professional standing in the school and community.

I. Staff Expectations in Dress and Appearance

A. General Expectations in Dress and Appearance

1. Certified staff, paraeducators, and office staff should generally dress in business casual attire that is clean and professional.
2. Custodial, maintenance, and transportation staff should dress in attire appropriate to the work they are performing.

B. Unacceptable Forms of Dress and Appearance

1. The following are examples of unprofessional attire which should not be worn by classroom staff during the traditional school day, when students or visitors are in attendance, or when the employee is supervising, directing, or coaching students when the public is in attendance:
 - For men: shirts without collars, unless the shirt can be deemed professional by other standards.
 - Athletic wear, including sweat, jogging and wind suits, except when teaching a physical education activity in the gymnasium, on a playing field, or at athletic or other activity practices.
 - Shorts, except when teaching physical education class or at athletic or other activity practices.
 - Blue jeans, except at athletic or other activity practices, or on days considered to be “dress down” days.
 - Hats, except when worn outside for sun coverage.
 - Rubber soled ‘flip flop’ thong sandals.
 - Any attire which is excessively wrinkled or torn, so that it is no longer neat and professional.
 - Any attire which is immodest or may distract other employees or students in the learning environment.

II. Enforcement

The superintendent or principal shall maintain the discretion to make determinations on staff dress and appearance. Administrators may temporarily suspend all or a portion of the dress code when other factors support a lower dress expectation for school employees (e.g., special “casual days” or field days). Any violation of school policy and rules may result in disciplinary action.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

4042
Employee Social Security Numbers

Nebraska law prohibits employers from using or publishing an employee's social security number except under certain specified circumstances. This district shall comply with this law and take reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of employees' social security numbers. However, neither state law nor this policy prohibits the district from using the last four digits of an employee's social security number as an employee identification number or in any other reasonable manner.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4043

Professional Boundaries and Appropriate Relationships Between Employees and Students

School district employees and student teachers or interns (“employees”) are responsible for conducting themselves professionally and for teaching and modeling high standards of behavior and civic values, both at and away from school. Employees are required to establish and maintain professional boundaries with students and must have appropriate relationships with students. They may be friendly with students, but they are the students’ teachers, not their friends, and they must take care to see that this line does not become blurred. This applies to employees’ conduct and interactions with students and to material they post on personal web sites and other social networking sites including, but not limited to, Instagram, Facebook, and Twitter. The posting or publication of messages or pictures or other images that diminish an employee’s professionalism or ability to maintain the respect of students and parents may impair his or her ability to be an effective employee. Employees are expected to behave at all times in a manner supportive of the best interests of students.

Sexual Relationships Prohibited. Employees are prohibited from engaging in any relationship that involves sexual contact or sexual penetration with a student while the student is a current student and for a minimum of one year after the date of the student’s graduation or the date the student otherwise ceases enrollment. Sexual contact has the same meaning as in section 28-318, and sexual penetration has the same meaning as in section 28-318.

Grooming Prohibited. Employees are prohibited from engaging in grooming with students. Grooming means building trust with a student and individuals close to the student in an effort to gain access to and time alone with the student, with the ultimate goal of engaging in sexual contact or sexual penetration with the student, regardless of when in the student’s life the sexual contact or sexual penetration would take place.

Unless an employee can clearly and convincingly demonstrate a legitimate educational purpose, grooming behaviors and related conduct that are a violation of this policy include, but are not limited to:

- Communicating about sex when the discussion is not required by a specific aspect of the curriculum.
- Joking about matters involving sex, using double entendre or making suggestive remarks of a sexual nature.
- Displaying sexually inappropriate material or objects.
- Making any sexual advance, whether written, verbal, or physical or engaging in any activity of a sexual or romantic nature.
- Kissing of any kind.
- Dating a student or a former student within one year of the student graduating or otherwise leaving the district.
- Intruding on a student’s personal space (e.g. by touching unnecessarily, moving too close, staring at a portion of the student’s body, or engaging in other behavior that makes the student uncomfortable).
- Initiating unwanted physical contact with a student.

- Communicating electronically (e.g. by e-mail, text messaging, or through social media) on a matter that does not pertain to school.
- Playing favorites or permitting a specific student to engage in conduct that is not tolerated from other students.
- Discussing the employee's personal issues or problems that should normally be discussed with adults.
- Giving a student a gift of a personal nature.
- Giving a student a ride in the employee's vehicle without first obtaining the express permission of the student's parents or a school administrator.
- Taking a student on an outing without first obtaining the express permission of the student's parents or a school administrator.
- Inviting a student to the employee's residence without first obtaining the express permission of the student's parents and a school administrator.
- Going to a student's home when the student's parent or a proper chaperone is not present.
- Repeatedly seeking to be alone with a student.
- Being alone in a room with an individual student at school with the door closed.
- Any after-school hours activity with only one student.
- Any other behavior which exploits the special position of trust and authority between an employee and student.

This list is not exhaustive. Any behavior which exploits a student is unacceptable. If in doubt, ask yourself, "Would I be doing this if my family or colleagues were standing next to me?"

Communication Between Employees and Students. The preferred methods for employees to communicate with students are in person, school email accounts, and use of an approved group messaging system. Employees may use the following personal communication systems to communicate with students: Schoology, & school email accounts. A personal communication system is a device or software that provides for communication between two or more parties and is capable of receiving, displaying, or transmitting communication. Personal communication system includes, but is not limited to, a mobile or cellular telephone, an email service, or a social media platform.

Employee communications with students through a communication system generally are to be sent simultaneously to multiple recipients and not just to one student. The burden to demonstrate the appropriateness of a communication with a student only shall rest with the employee.

Reporting a Policy Violation. Anyone may report suspected grooming, other unacceptable employee conduct, or any violation of this policy as follows:

School District. Reports may be made to a principal, the superintendent, or the Title IX Coordinator in person, by mail, by telephone, or email.

Nebraska Department of Education. Reports may be made at: Nebraska Department of Education, Attn: Certification Investigations' Office, P.O. Box 94933, Lincoln NE 68509 or Nde.investigations@nebraska.gov.

Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services. Reports may be made by calling the Child Abuse and Neglect Hotline at (800) 652-1999.

Law Enforcement. Reports may be made to the county sheriff at (308) 745-1511, or the Nebraska State Patrol at (308) 385-6000.

An employee is required to make a report to a principal or the superintendent if the employee reasonably believes that another employee has violated or may have violated this policy. Minor concerns or violations shall be reported within 24 hours. Major concerns or violations shall be reported immediately. Violations committed by or concerns about the superintendent shall be reported to the school board president.

A student who feels his or her boundaries have been violated should directly inform the offender that the conduct or communication is offensive and must stop. If the student does not wish to communicate directly with the offender or if direct communication has been ineffective, the student should report the conduct or communication to a teacher, administrator, counselor, the Title IX coordinator, or other school employee with whom she or he feels comfortable.

Retaliation Prohibited. Retaliation for good faith reports or complaints made as a result of this policy is prohibited. Individuals who knowingly and intentionally make a false report shall be subject to discipline as provided by district policy and state law.

Policy Violations. Any violation of this policy by an employee may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from employment and/or referral to the Nebraska Department of Education, which may result in the suspension or revocation of the employee's certificate. Any violation involving sexual or other abuse will result in referral to the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, law enforcement, or both.

Policy Verification. Employees shall verify that they have received, reviewed, and understood this policy by signing an acknowledgment document indicating the same.

No Limits on Reports to NDE. Nothing in this policy shall be construed to limit any certificated employee's duty to report any known violation of the standards of professional practices (Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapter 27, commonly known as Rule 27) adopted by the Nebraska Board of Education.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4044 Political Activity by Staff Members

The Board recognizes its individual employees' rights of citizenship, including, but not limited to, engaging in political activities. An employee of the District may seek an elective office, provided that the staff member does not campaign on school property during working hours, and provided all other legal requirements are met. The District assumes no obligation beyond making such opportunities available.

The following activities are prohibited during an employee's work time (including duty-free lunch and planning periods):

1. Soliciting votes or contributions for or against a particular candidate or ballot proposition.
2. Discussing with students opinions regarding a political candidate or ballot proposition unless the topic is part of the approved curriculum.
3. Preparing, displaying, wearing or distributing campaign literature, materials, or signs for or against a candidate or ballot proposition (this prohibition does not apply to bumper stickers on personal vehicles).
4. Soliciting volunteers to assist with a campaign for or against a political candidate or ballot proposition.
5. Preparing for, organizing, or participating in any political meeting, petition, rally, or event.
6. Other prohibited political activity as defined by state law.

The following activities are prohibited at all times:

1. Using any school district resources including, but not limited to, facsimile machines, copy machines, computers or e-mail accounts, for political campaign activities.
2. Using school district property or facilities for any political campaign activities, unless such use is approved pursuant to school board rules or policy.
3. Spending district funds to urge votes to vote for or against a candidate or ballot proposition
4. Requiring employees to engage in political campaign activities as part of their job duties.
5. Providing employees with additional compensation or benefits for engaging in political activities.

6. Representing an employee's personal political position as the position of the school district or the board of education.
7. Engaging in any other activity prohibited by state law.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4045
Milk Expression

The district will provide reasonable break time for an employee who wishes to express breast milk for her nursing child in a place, other than a bathroom, which is shielded from view and free from intrusion from co-workers and the public for one year after the child's birth.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4046

Internet Searches Regarding Potential Employees

Members of the administrative team or of a hiring committee (hereinafter “the committee”) may conduct internet research about job applicants by using the following protocol, except that no criminal history record information check shall be made until the school district has determined that the applicant meets the minimum employment qualifications:

1. The committee may conduct internet searches using candidates’ full names and any aliases. The committee may also search candidates’ full names and any aliases on Facebook, Instagram, LinkedIn, Twitter, YouTube, and other social networking websites.
2. All applicants or all finalists must have the same research conducted about them. For example, if the committee conducts a search on Google using the name of one applicant in order to determine whether to include that applicant in the list of finalists, the committee must also conduct an identical search of all applicants’ names.
3. The committee may not use deception to gain access to applicants’ social networking pages, blogs, or other on-line media and will not require applicants for employment to provide the district with their username or password to personal social media accounts.
4. The committee must take reasonable steps to verify the reliability of the information obtained in the search, including consulting with the applicant for confirmation of accuracy, if appropriate.
5. The committee will consider the following information to be relevant in making hiring decisions about an applicant based on information obtained through internet research:
 - a. Disparaging remarks made about current or former co-workers, supervisors, or employers;
 - b. Discriminatory, harassing, or demeaning behavior or comments;
 - c. Unprofessional, lewd, or obscene behavior or remarks;
 - d. Criminal activity;
 - e. Information which indicates the applicant will or will not be able to perform the essential functions of the position sought; and
 - f. Information which indicates that the applicant is particularly suited or unsuited to the position sought.
6. The committee will retain documents to demonstrate its compliance with this policy with other documentation relevant to the job search.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4048

Assessment Administration and Security

The purpose of all testing and assessments is to measure students' knowledge, skills or abilities in the area tested. All staff members are prohibited from engaging in any behavior that adversely affects the validity of test scores as a measure of student achievement. This policy applies to all national, state, and local assessments, including both standardized and general classroom assessments.

1. Assessment Responsibilities

- a. Each building principal, in consultation with the Superintendent and classroom teachers, will be responsible for:
 - overseeing the scheduling of state administered assessments, training all staff who administer assessments, and ensuring that all assessments, including make-up testing, is completed within required testing windows;
 - obtaining Standards, Assessment and Accountability Updates from the Department of Education and circulating the relevant portions of those updates to other staff members;
 - informing the board of education of changes to the Nebraska Student-Centered Assessment System Security Procedures; and
 - signing and enforcing the Nebraska Student-Centered Assessment System Security Agreement.
- b. Every classroom teacher or other staff member who administers assessments is responsible for:
 - complying with the Nebraska Student-Centered Assessment System Security Procedures;
 - taking all reasonable and prudent steps to ensure the accuracy and integrity of all academic testing, including statewide assessments; and
 - ensuring the security of all test materials.

2. Security Violations and Cheating

- a. Classroom assessments
Staff members who suspect students of having cheated on a classroom assessment should conduct a reasonable inquiry and impose consequences on the student consistent with classroom rules and the student handbook.
- b. State Accountability Tests
Staff members who suspect a breach of security on State Accountability Tests, must promptly report their suspicions to the building principal or superintendent. The superintendent must notify the Department of Education's Statewide Assessment Office and follow the Department's protocol for Reporting and Investigating Test Security Violations.

Staff members who engage in or enable students to engage in academic dishonesty in any testing or assessment will be subject to discipline up to and including the immediate cancellation of their employment contract.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4050
Overtime and Compensatory Time

Employees who are "non-exempt" under the Fair Labor Standards Act and who work more than 40 hours in a workweek will be paid at the rate of time-and-one-half ($1\frac{1}{2}$) times their regular rate of pay for all overtime hours. All overtime must be approved in advance by the employee's supervisor. Scheduled holidays, vacation days, time off for jury duty, and time off for sickness, emergencies or other personal reasons will not be considered hours worked for overtime purposes.

The district may grant compensatory time in lieu of overtime pay at a rate of one and one-half ($1\frac{1}{2}$) hours off for each hour of overtime the employee worked. Employees may accrue a maximum of 240 hours of compensatory time, which represents 160 hours of actual overtime worked. When an employee has accrued 240 hours of compensatory time, the district shall pay him/her at the rate of one and one-half ($1\frac{1}{2}$) times his/her regular rate of pay for each additional hour of overtime.

Upon termination of employment, an employee shall be paid for unused compensatory time at a rate of compensation not less than: (1) the average regular hourly rate paid to the employee during the last three years of his/her employment, or (2) the final regular hourly rate paid to the employee, whichever is higher.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4051
Staff and District Social Media Use

Social media is an important tool for communicating, keeping up-to-date with current developments in education, and for conducting research to enhance management, teaching, and learning skills. The district also uses social media accounts to provide information to district stakeholders. This policy is intended to ensure (1) appropriate use of social media by staff and (2) appropriate control of social media accounts belonging to or affiliated with the district. Staff should also refer to the district's policy on Staff Computer and Internet Usage.

I. Personal Versus School-Affiliated Social Media Use

A. Personal Social Media Use

1. The school district will not require staff members or applicants for employment to provide the district with their username and password to personal social media accounts.
2. The district will not require staff to add anyone to the list of contacts associated with the staff member's personal social media accounts or require a staff member to change the settings on his or her personal social media accounts so that others can or cannot view their accounts.
3. Staff members whose personal social media use interferes with the orderly operation of the school or who use social media in ways that are not protected by the First Amendment may be subject to discipline by the district.
4. Staff members who wish to begin using or to continue using the school district name, programs, mascot, image or likeness as part of any social media profile must notify their supervising administrator of the use, and must secure the administrator's permission to do so.

B. School-Affiliated Social Media Use

1. Any social media account which purports to be "the official" account of the school district (e.g., "Rebel Wrestling"), or any of its programs, classes or entities will be considered to be an account that is used exclusively for the school district's business purpose. Staff members may not use "official" accounts for personal use.
2. Staff may be required to provide their supervising administrator with the username and password to school-affiliated social media accounts.
3. Staff may be required to interact with specified individuals on school-affiliated social media accounts.

4. When staff use school-affiliated social media accounts to comment on school-related matters, they do not do so as private citizens and are therefore not entitled to First Amendment protections.

II. Staff Expectations in Use of Social Media – Applicable to Both Personal and School-Affiliated Use

A. General Use and Conditions

Staff must comply with all board policies, contract provisions, and applicable rules of professional conduct in their social media usage. They must comply with the board's policy on professional boundaries between staff and students at all times and in both physical and digital environments.

Staff must obtain the consent of their building principal or the superintendent prior to posting any student-related information in order to make sure that the publication does not violate the Federal Education Records Privacy Act or any other laws. Staff must also comply with all applicable state and federal record retention requirements, even with regard to personal social media usage.

Staff must comply with all applicable laws prohibiting the use or disclosure of impermissible content, such as copyright laws, accountability and disclosure laws, and any other law governing the use of resources of a political subdivision. Questions about appropriate content should be referred to the staff member's supervising administrator.

B. Acceptable Use

1. Staff may use social media for instructional purposes.
2. Staff may use social media for school-related communication with fellow educators, students, parents, and patrons.
3. Teachers should integrate the use of electronic resources, which may include social media, into the classroom. As the quality and integrity of content on social media is not guaranteed, teachers must examine the source of the information and provide guidance to students on evaluating the quality of information they may encounter.

C. Unacceptable Use

1. Staff shall not access obscene or pornographic material while at school, on school-owned device or on school-affiliated social media accounts.
2. Staff shall not engage in any illegal activities, including the downloading and reproduction of copyrighted materials.
3. Staff shall not access social media networking sites such as Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram on school-owned devices or during school time

unless such access is for an educational activity which has been preapproved by the staff member's immediate supervisor. This prohibition extends to using chat rooms, message boards, or instant messaging in social media applications and includes posting on social networking sites using personal electronic devices.

III. School-Affiliated Digital Content

A. General Use and Conditions for School-Affiliated Accounts

Staff must obtain the permission of their supervising administration prior to creating, publishing, or using any school-affiliated web pages, microblogs, social media pages or handles, or any other digital content which represents itself to be school-related, or which could be reasonably understood to be school-related. This includes any content which identifies the school district by name in the account name or which uses the school's mascot name or image.

Staff must provide administrators with the username and password for all school-affiliated accounts and must only publish content appropriate for the school setting. Staff may not provide the username and password to school-affiliated accounts to any unauthorized individual, including students and volunteers.

B. Moderation of Third Party Content

The purpose of school-related social media accounts is to disseminate information. No school-related or school-affiliated social media account covered by this policy shall permit comments by the public unless otherwise approved by the superintendent. All comment functions for applications such as Facebook and Instagram must be turned to "off" without this approval.

In the event the superintendent permits content created by anyone other than the administrator of the account to appear on the account's pages, such as comments made by students, parents, and patrons, the account administrator must monitor the content to ensure it complies with this policy. Posts, comments, or any other content made on the account's pages may be removed when the content meets any of the following conditions:

1. Is obscene, lewd, or appeals to prurient interests;
2. Contains information relating to a student matter or personnel matter which is protected under or prohibited by state or federal law;
3. Contains threatening, harassing, or discriminatory words or phrases;
4. Incites or is reasonably anticipated to incite violence, illegal activity, or a material and substantial disruption to school operations or activities; or
5. Contains any other threat to the safety of students and staff.

Every account administrator must keep a copy of any removed content and must provide a copy to the superintendent along with written notification for the reason the post has been removed. All questions about the appropriateness of removal must be directed to the superintendent.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4052
Job References to Prospective Employers

All requests for employment-related references or employment history by prospective employers of current or former employees must be referred to a member of the administrative team. The administrator will either provide a reference in compliance with this policy or will forward the request to the superintendent.

If the school district is subject to a written separation agreement regarding a particular employee, the terms of that agreement will govern the district's response to requests for information, regardless of any written consent provided to the school district.

If the school district is not bound by a separation agreement and receives a legally enforceable written consent to release information, the district may provide the information authorized by that document. The school district may provide additional truthful information to prospective employers of current and former employees in accordance with this policy.

Employees Suspected of Sexual Misconduct Against a Minor or Student

Apart from the routine transmission of administrative and personnel files or unless otherwise permitted by law, the district and any employee, contractor, or agent of the school district is prohibited from providing any employee any assistance in obtaining a new job if the school district or the individual acting for the school district has probable cause to believe said employee has engaged in sexual misconduct with a student or minor in violation of the law.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4053
Conflict of Interest

Any school district employee who meets the conditions set forth in this policy shall be deemed to have a business or financial conflict of interest.

1. Definitions. For the purposes of this policy:

a. Business with which an employee is associated shall include the following:

- (1) A business in which the employee or a member of his or her immediate family is a partner, a limited liability company, or serves as a director or an officer.
- (2) A business in which the employee or a member of his or her immediate family is a stockholder in a closed corporation with stock worth one thousand dollars or more, or he or she, or his or her immediate family owns more than a five percent equity interest or is a stockholder of publicly traded stock worth more than ten thousand dollars or more at fair market value, or which represents more than ten percent equity interest. This shall not apply to publicly traded stock under a trading account if the employee reports the name and address of the company and stockbroker.

b. A business association shall be defined to include an individual as a partner, limited liability company member, director or officer, or a business in which the individual or member of the immediate family is a stockholder.

2. Contracts with the School District.

- a. No employee or member of his or her immediate family shall enter into a contract valued at two thousand dollars or more, in any one year, with this school district unless the contract is awarded through an open and public process that (1) includes prior public notice and (2) allows the public to inspect during the school district's regular business hours the proposals considered and the contract awarded.
- b. The existence of any conflict of interest in any contract in which the employee has an interest and in which the school district is a party, or the failure to make public the employee's interest known, may render a contract null and void.
- c. The prohibition of a conflict of interest or requirement for public notice shall apply when the employee, or his or her immediate family (parent, spouse, or child) has a business association with the business involved in the contract or will receive a direct pecuniary fee or commission as a result of the contract.

3. Employing Members of the Immediate Family.

- a. An employee may employ or recommend or supervise the employment of an immediate family member if:
 - (1) The employee does not abuse his or her position.
 - (a) Abuse of official position shall include, but not be limited to, employing an immediate family member:
 - (i) who is not qualified for and able to perform the duties of the position;
 - (ii) for any unreasonably high salary;
 - (iii) who is not required to perform the duties of the position.
 - (2) The employee makes a reasonable solicitation and consideration of applications for employment.
 - (3) The employee makes a full disclosure on the record to the governing body of the school district and to the secretary of the board.
 - (4) The board approves the employment or supervisory position.
- b. The employee shall not terminate the employment of another employee so as to make funds or a position available for the purpose of hiring an immediate family member.

4. Gifts, Loans, Contributions, Rewards, or Promises of Future Employment

- a. No employee shall offer or give to the following persons anything of value, including a gift, loan, contribution, reward, or promise of future employment, based upon an agreement that a vote, official action, or judgment would be influenced thereby:
 - (1) a public official, public employee, or candidate.
 - (2) a member of the immediate family of an individual listed in Subparagraph 'a' above.
 - (3) a business with which an individual listed in Subparagraph (1) or (2) above is associated.
- b. No employee shall solicit or accept anything of value, including a gift, loan, contribution, reward, or promise of future employment based on an agreement that the vote, official action, or judgment of the employee would thereby be influenced.
- c. An employee shall not use or authorize the use of his or her public employment or any confidential information received through the public employment to obtain financial gain, other than compensation provided by law, for himself or herself or a member of his or her immediate family, or a business with which he or she is associated.

- d. An employee shall not use or authorize the use of personnel, resources, property, or funds under that person's official care and control other than in accordance with prescribed constitutional, statutory, and regulatory procedures or use such items for personal financial gain, other than compensation provided by law.

5. Conflict of Interest Relating to Campaigning or Political Issues

- a. Except as provided below, an employee shall not authorize the use of school district personnel, property, resources, or funds for the purpose of campaigning for or against the nomination or election of a candidate or the qualification, passage, or defeat of a ballot question.
- b. This does not prohibit an employee from making school district facilities available to a person for campaign purposes if the identity of the candidate or the support for or opposition to the ballot question is not a factor in making the facilities available or a factor in determining the cost or conditions for use.
- c. This does not prohibit an employee from discussing and voting upon a resolution supporting or opposing a ballot question.
- d. This does not prohibit an employee under the direct supervision of a public official from responding to specific inquiries by the press or the public as to the board's opinion regarding a ballot question or from providing information in response to a request for information.
- e. An employee may present his or her personal opinion regarding a ballot question or respond to a request for information related to a ballot question; but in so doing, the person should clearly state that the information being presented is his or her personal opinion and is not to be considered as the official position or opinion of the school district. However, this shall not be done during a time that the individual is engaged in his or her official duties.

6. Conflict. To the extent that there is a conflict between this policy and the Nebraska Political Accountability and Disclosure Act ("Act"), the Act shall control.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4054 Reporting Child Abuse or Neglect

Because of their daily contact with school-age children, educators and other school employees are in a unique position to identify abused and/or neglected children. Nebraska law defines child abuse or neglect as knowingly, intentionally, or negligently causing or permitting a minor child to be (1) placed in a situation that endangers his or her life or physical or mental health; (2) cruelly confined or cruelly punished; (3) deprived of necessary food, clothing, shelter or care; (4) left unattended in a motor vehicle, if such child is six years of age or younger; (5) sexually abused; or (6) sexually exploited by allowing, encouraging, or forcing such person to solicit for or engage in prostitution, debauchery, public indecency, or obscene or pornographic photography, films, or depictions.

Reporting Procedure. School employees who have reasonable cause to believe that a child has been subjected to child abuse or neglect or observe a child being subjected to conditions or circumstances which reasonably would result in child abuse or neglect will report the suspected abuse or neglect according to the following procedure.

1. Any school employee who has reasonable cause to believe that a child has been abused or neglected shall report the suspicion to the building principal immediately. Employees shall also personally report or cause a report to be made to local law enforcement or to the Department of Health and Human Services.
2. When the principal makes a report of suspected child abuse or neglect, he/she shall inform the employee(s) who made the initial report.
3. Nothing in the paragraph above shall hinder a school employee from fulfilling his/her/their obligation to report suspected abuse or neglect if he, she or they have reasonable cause to believe that a child has been abused or neglected.
4. Any doubt or question in reporting such cases shall be resolved in the favor of reporting the suspected abuse or neglect. Consultation between the administrator and school employee is encouraged, keeping in mind that prompt reporting is essential.

Contents of the Report. The report to authorities shall contain the following information to the extent it is available: (1) name and position of reporting person; (2) name, address, and age of abused or neglected person; (3) address of the person or persons having custody of the abused or neglected person; (4) the nature and extent of the abuse or neglect, or the conditions and circumstances which would reasonably result in such abuse or neglect; and (5) any other information that may be useful in establishing the identity of the persons involved and cause of the abuse or neglect.

Legal Immunity. Nebraska statutes give legal immunity from any civil or criminal liability to any person who makes a good faith report of child abuse or neglect or participates in a judicial proceeding resulting from such a report.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

4055
Head Teacher

The Board of Education finds that in order to provide for the effective management of the school system, to provide for harmonious working relationships among teaching staff, and to facilitate coordination of curriculum and extracurricular instruction, the district should create the position of Head Teacher.

1) Assignment and Compensation

- a) The Superintendent shall recommend an existing staff member to the Board of Education and the board shall approve or disapprove that recommendation. If the board disapproves the Superintendent's recommendation, the Superintendent shall recommend another candidate.
- b) The assignment of a staff member to the position of Head Teacher shall be for the upcoming school year only, although the same teacher may be reassigned to the position for as many successive years as the Superintendent and Board determine to be appropriate.
- c) The Head Teacher assignment is not a part of the teacher's basic teaching contract with the district, and is not subject to any of the provisions of the continuing contract law set forth in section 79-824 through 79-842 of the Nebraska Statutes.
- d) Compensation for Head Teacher duties will be negotiated with the Education Association and listed on the salary schedule for other extracurricular and non-curricular assignments.

2) Duties

- a) The Head Teacher will be the Superintendent's designee for all circumstances contemplated by board policy or state statute.
- b) The Head Teacher will act as the district's administrator when the Superintendent is absent from the district or otherwise unable to perform administrative duties.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4056
Resignation of Certificated Staff

Certificated staff members who know they will not be returning to employment at the school district for the following school year are encouraged to submit their resignations as early as possible, to enable the board to find suitable replacements.

Staff members who submit their resignations to the board of education by April 15th will be released from the next school year's contract so long as the board is able to obtain the services of a suitable replacement. Staff members who refuse to fulfill their contractual obligations will be reported to the Professional Practices Committee of the Nebraska Department of Education.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4058
Confidentiality in Counseling and Guidance

The school district provides students with a certificated school guidance counselor. Information that students provide to counselors is confidential but not legally privileged. The counselor will attempt to respect the privacy of student disclosures, but will share all relevant information with other education professionals as appropriate or as directed. The counselor will also contact parents and law enforcement officials as appropriate.

Records of the counseling relationship, including interview notes, test data, correspondence, tape recordings and other documents, are to be considered professional information for use in counseling, not part of the student's education record.

When a counselor is in doubt about what information to release, he or she should discuss the matter with the building principal or with the superintendent.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

4059
Suicide Prevention Training

The following employees are required to complete at least one hour of suicide awareness and prevention training every year:

- school nurses
- teachers
- counselors
- school psychologists
- administrators
- school social workers
- community coaches
- paraeducators
- bus drivers
- kitchen staff
- custodians
- secretarial and clerical staff

These employees must complete the online training provided by the Nebraska Department of Education no later than October 31 of each school year or within 30 days of their initial employment. Failure to complete this training shall constitute just cause for the termination or nonrenewal of an employee's contract.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4060 School Vehicle Use

Pupil Transportation Vehicles. The transportation of students in a pupil transportation vehicle is governed by the rules of the Nebraska Department of Education and the district's safe pupil transportation plan or safety and security plan. See Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapter 91 – Regulations Governing Driver Qualifications and Operational Procedures for Pupil Transportation Vehicles ("Rule 91") Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapter 92 – Regulations Governing the Minimum Equipment Standards and Safety Inspection Criteria for Pupil Transportation Vehicles ("Rule 92"), available on NDE's website (www.education.ne.gov). A pupil transportation vehicle is any vehicle utilized to carry school children as sponsored and approved by the school board and that conforms to the Nebraska Department of Education definitions of pupil transportation vehicles listed as School Bus, Activity Bus, Small Vehicle, or Coach Bus.

School Vehicles Other Than Those Transporting Students. School district employees, board members, and other elected or appointed school district officials (collectively "school personnel") who are not transporting children are authorized to use a school district vehicle to travel to a designated location or to their home when the primary purpose of the travel serves a school district purpose. School district vehicles may not be used for personal purposes unless the vehicle, or the use of it, is provided to an employee as a condition of an employment contract or it is leased to school personnel as allowed by law. School personnel must operate school vehicles in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws.

Driver Qualifications. School personnel who wish to use a vehicle owned or leased by the school district and who are not transporting students must:

- Possess and provide a copy of a valid Motor Vehicle operator's license.
- Be able to read and comprehend driving regulations and written test questions.
- Obtain and provide a copy of his or her current driving record from the department of motor vehicles at least one time per school year to the superintendent or his or her designee.
- Be at least 19 years of age.

School personnel must notify the superintendent or his or her designee about any change in their driving status or eligibility.

School personnel who have been convicted of any of the following or who meet any of the following conditions will not be allowed to drive a school district vehicle:

- If the citation or conviction occurred at any time—Motor vehicle homicide or driving under the influence – 3rd or subsequent offense;
- If the citation or conviction occurred within the last 10 years - Driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol, failure to render aid in accident you are involved in, speeding 15 miles per hour or more above the posted speed limit, reckless driving (willful or otherwise), careless driving, leaving the scene of an accident, failure to yield to a pedestrian with bodily injury to the pedestrian, or negligent driving; or
- Have accumulated 5 points or more under an operator's license point system within the last 4 years.

The superintendent or his or her designee has the discretion to prohibit school personnel from driving a school vehicle for a citation or arrest for the above offenses or any other offense or reason. The

superintendent or his or her designee will make the final determination about the use of school district vehicles.

Electronic Communication While Driving. Unless the superintendent or a principal grants an exception to allow verbal communication on an as needed basis for specific district-related work based upon an employee's duties and responsibilities, school personnel shall not use any electronic communication device to read a written communication, manually type a written communication, send a written communication, verbally communicate with others, or otherwise communicate with others while operating a school vehicle. This prohibition includes but is not limited to answering or making telephone calls, engaging in telephone conversations, and reading or responding to e-mails, instant messages, text messages or other visual media.

Tobacco, Alcohol, and Controlled Substances. The use of any tobacco product, including the use of vapor products, alternative nicotine products, or any other such look-alike product, is not permitted in a school vehicle at any time. The use or possession of any alcohol or controlled substance (unless legally prescribed to school personnel by a physician) is not permitted in a school vehicle at any time. All drivers shall follow and be subject to Drug Free Workplace Policy and Drug Policy Regarding Drivers Policy.

Traffic Accidents, Infractions, Violations, or Citations. School personnel who receive a citation or warning citation from a law enforcement officer or are involved in an accident while operating a school vehicle must report the citation to the superintendent or his or her designee as soon as practicable, but no later than 24 hours of receipt. The superintendent must report his or her accidents, infractions, violations, or citations to the board president.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

4061

Workplace or Non-Workplace Injuries or Illness and Return to Work

Reporting Workplace Injuries. Staff members who are injured while performing duties or who witness workplace injuries must report them to the superintendent or superintendent's designee as soon as possible after being injured or witnessing an injury. Staff members must prepare written statements regarding the injuries they sustained or witnessed when they are asked to do so by the school district. Failure to report a workplace injury as a witness will constitute insubordination and neglect of duty and may result in adverse employment action up to and including termination or cancellation of employment. Failure to report workplace injuries may also result in delayed or forfeited benefits to which an employee may otherwise be entitled.

Returning to Work after Workplace Injuries or Non-Workplace Injuries or Illness. Staff members whose injuries or illness prevent them from completing any or all of their duties, whether or not incurred at work, may be permitted to continue working or may be offered modified duty positions as required by law or as determined appropriate by the superintendent. This policy does not guarantee a limited or modified assignment during the recovery period unless it is otherwise required by law. The employee may be required to provide a return to work certification or report from their treating physician which delineates any restrictions, modifications, or accommodations needed to allow the employee to perform the essential functions of their position.

Termination After Workplace Injuries or Illness. Unless otherwise covered in an individual employment contract, employees may be terminated after suffering a workplace injury or illness when the district has a legitimate, nondiscriminatory reason for doing so. Such reasons include but are not limited to:

- Necessity to fill the position to maintain continuous services as required by law or district policy or standards;
- Performance deficiencies of the employee unrelated to the injury or illness;
- Unavailability of substitute or replacement employees;
- When the absence will negatively impact students' educational experience or opportunities; or
- Any other reason not otherwise prohibited by law.

The district may make such employment determinations regardless of whether the employee has returned to work and regardless of whether a medical professional has certified that the employee has reached maximum medical improvement. In the event the injury or illness lasts beyond the amount of leave time provided by the district and by the Family Medical Leave Act, which is generally no greater than 12 weeks, the employee may be terminated even if the employee remains eligible for Workers' Compensation under state law or short or long-term disability under a policy available through the district. In no event will an employee be terminated as retaliation for filing a Workers' Compensation claim.

Termination After Non-Workplace Injuries. Unless otherwise covered in an individual employment contract or prohibited by law, employees who are unable to perform any of the essential functions of their positions with reasonable accommodation(s) due to injury or illness occurring outside of the workplace may be terminated. The employee's position or a similar position will be held open only as required by law, such as the Family Medical Leave Act.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

4062 Locker Room Supervision

Staff members, coaches, sponsors, and students must comply with the requirements of this policy while using locker rooms at the school district or at other locations.

Staff members, coaches, and sponsors must appropriately supervise students in locker rooms and other locations where students dress, change, or engage in similar activities. This supervision must occur at all times during curricular and extracurricular activities and includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- Entering and walking through the entire locker room at regular and irregular intervals to provide direct supervision and to assess student behavior.
- Maintaining an orderly locker room free from “horseplay” and other prohibited conduct.
- Maintaining a visual presence.
- Adequately addressing any misbehaviors.
- Escorting students to and from the locker room and the activity or instructional area.
- Unlocking the locker room so that students may enter, and locking the locker room after all students have exited the locker room.
- Searching the locker room to determine that all students have exited the locker room before locking it.
- Ensuring that the locker room remains locked during any activity.

If a student is found missing during an activity, the staff member, coach, or sponsor or adult designee shall check the locker room for the missing student.

The locker room must be locked at all times when unsupervised.

Only students whose team or activity is currently playing or are in-season or who are involved in a school-sponsored activity that requires or allows presence in the locker room are allowed access to the locker room before or after the regular school day.

Students are not allowed to enter or reenter the locker room without appropriate supervision.

If the staff member, coach, or sponsor is the opposite sex of the students, he or she may designate another adult of the same sex as the students to provide the required locker room supervision. This delegation does not remove ultimate responsibility from the staff member, coach, or sponsor who is subject to the obligations under this policy to ensure that such obligations are met. By allowing their students to participate in an activity with a cross-gender coach, parents/guardians consent to the entry of the staff member or his or her designee into the locker room at any time as necessary to maintain student safety and order.

Staff members, coaches, and sponsors must remain with students until they are picked up by the parent, guardian, or other authorized person or the student leaves in his or her own transportation. Students must never be left unattended after a game, practice, or other school-sponsored activity. In other words, the staff member, coach, or sponsor should be the first one to arrive at the activity and the last one to leave.

Cell phones and other devices with visual or auditory recording capability may not be used in the locker room at any time or for any reason.

Under no circumstance may a staff member, coach, or sponsor delegate any responsibility under this policy to a student or other minor.

School administrators or their designees may make random checks to assess policy compliance.

Adopted on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

Amended on: _____

4037 Reduction In Force

The board of education may determine that a reduction in force of certificated staff members is appropriate due to declining enrollment in a grade or grades, changes in financial support, changes in curricular programs, a decline in the taxable value of property located within the school district, increased costs of operating the school district, or another change or changes in circumstances. If the board, in its sole discretion, determines that a reduction of certificated staff is necessary, the superintendent shall notify those employees whose contracts may be reduced. However, the employment of a permanent employee may not be terminated through a reduction in force while a probationary employee is retained to render a service that the permanent employee is qualified to perform by reason of certification and endorsement, or when certification is not applicable, by reason of college credits in the teaching area.

1. **Definition of Reduction in Force.** A reduction in force shall consist of a reduction of one or more positions or a reduction in the percentage of employment of one or more certificated staff members, even if the number or percentage of employment of the certificated staff overall may be increased by other hirings or increases in the percentage of employment of other employees. Reduction in force may result in the termination of employment or an amendment to an employee's contract reducing the extent of the employee's employment.
2. **Restriction of Right to Administrative Position.** Due to the confidential and unique personal working relationship necessary between the administration and the board of education, a certificated employee who is not currently serving in a predominantly administrative capacity shall have no rights under this policy to any administrative position within the school system.
3. **Criteria for Reduction in Force.** The criteria set forth below shall be considered in selecting the personnel to be reduced. The criteria are not listed in any order of priority, and shall be given the weight that the board considers appropriate.
 - a. Programs to be offered;
 - b. Areas of endorsement that are of present or future value to the district. This criterion shall be based upon the endorsement(s) shown on each teacher's Nebraska Teaching Certificate;
 - c. State and federal laws or regulations that may mandate certain employment practices;
 - d. Involvement in the programs and activities sponsored by the school district;
 - e. Special or advanced training consisting of college credit or other training that would be of present or future value to the district;
 - f. The organizational and educational effect caused by multiple part-time certificated employees;
 - g. Any other reasons that are rationally related to the instruction in or administration of the school district.
4. **Consideration of Uninterrupted Service.** If, after consideration of the criteria listed above, it is the opinion of the superintendent that there is no significant difference between or among certificated employees being considered for reduction, the employee(s) with the longest uninterrupted service to the district shall be retained.

- a. Uninterrupted length of service is defined as the number of continuous full-time equivalent years of employment in the district as a teacher.
- b. A full-time equivalent year is defined as employment on a full-time basis for an entire school year.
- c. Less than full-time employment reduces the teacher's full-time equivalent employment for a school year. For example, a teacher employed on a half-time basis would be credited with half a year full-time equivalent employment.
- d. A break in service will terminate a teacher's seniority and length of service under this provision. That period of time when a teacher is on a leave of absence shall not constitute a break in service; however, any years of absences or fractions of years of leave of absence will not count as years of employment for the purposes of determining the length of a teacher's uninterrupted service.

5. Rights of Recall.

- a. Any certificated employee whose contract has been terminated shall be considered to have been dismissed with honor and shall, upon request, be provided a letter to that effect.
- b. Such employee shall have preferred rights to re-employment for a period of 24 months commencing at the end of the contract year, and the employee shall be recalled on the basis of length of service to the district to any position that he or she is qualified to teach by endorsement or college preparation.
- c. Upon re-employment, a recalled employee shall be placed on the salary schedule and provided fringe benefits based on existing district policies and the current negotiated agreement. Any year of years of absence from employment shall not be considered as a year or years of employment by the district.
- d. An employee under contract to another education institution may waive recall, but such waiver shall not deprive the employee of his or her right to subsequent recall.

6. Current Teaching Certificate.

- a. Upon initial employment with the district, each certificated employee shall file a copy of his or her teaching certificate, including endorsements with the superintendent of schools.
- b. The employee shall be responsible for filing any changes in certification or endorsements with the superintendent.

7. Address Records.

- a. A certificated employee whose employment contract has been terminated because of a reduction in force shall, during the period which he or she is eligible for recall, be responsible for reporting any change of address to the superintendent of schools.
- b. If there is a vacancy to which a former employee has a right of recall, the district may communicate an offer of re-employment by telephone, by e-mail, or by United States mail sent to the former employee's last known address. If the school district does not receive written acceptance of the offer within seven days, the former employee shall be deemed to have waived his or her rights to be recalled to the employment position.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

4057 Superintendent Evaluation

The board shall observe and evaluate the superintendent based upon actual classroom observations for an entire instructional period at least twice during his first year of employment and at least once each year thereafter. Additional evaluations may be conducted at the discretion of the board. For the purposes of this policy, "actual classroom observation" shall mean observing the superintendent performing activities that are typical of his or her position. An "entire instructional period" for administrators cannot be defined in terms of an instructional period and shall be satisfied by the actual observation of some aspect of the superintendent's work during the semester for no less than 40 minutes.

Purpose. The purposes of the formal job evaluation are:

1. To provide a means of rational, structured communication between the board and superintendent to create a more constructive and effective working relationship.
2. To provide a basis for commending, rewarding and reinforcing good work, as well as identifying areas where the superintendent needs to improve.
3. To clarify the superintendent's role and inform the superintendent of the board's expectations.

Dates. Unless otherwise provided for in the superintendent's employment contract, the first year evaluations should take place (1) at or prior to the December board meeting, and (2) at or prior to the May board meeting. Annual evaluations shall take place at a board meeting held during the month before the date in the superintendent's employment contract by which the board must notify the superintendent of its intention to consider the nonrenewal or amendment of the contract. In the absence of such a contract provision, the annual evaluation should take place at or prior to the March board meeting. The Superintendent shall remind the Board members in writing at least 45 days before the date of each upcoming evaluation and shall make his evaluation an agenda item for the board meeting.

Evaluation Document. The superintendent shall submit a recommended evaluation document to the board. The board shall meet and discuss the proposed document with the superintendent. The board may amend and adopt the proposed evaluation document. The board may amend the document or adopt a new document without amending this policy. The superintendent shall submit the evaluation document to the Nebraska Department of Education.

Evaluation Procedures. Each board member shall have the opportunity to complete a draft evaluation document. The board president shall compile the individual draft evaluations into a single and final evaluation, provide a copy to the superintendent, and discuss it with him or her. The superintendent's evaluation may be conducted in closed session if it is necessary to prevent needless injury to the superintendent's reputation and if he or she has not requested it be done in open session.

Deficiencies. If deficiencies are noted in the superintendent's work performance, the board shall provide the superintendent at the time of the observation with a list of deficiencies and a list of suggestions for improvement and assistance in overcoming the deficiencies. The board shall also provide the superintendent with follow-up evaluations and assistance when deficiencies remain, a timeline for improvement, and

sufficient time to improve. In the alternative, the board may rely upon the superintendent's education, training, and expertise and require him or her to submit a "list of suggestions for improvement" or plan of improvement for the board's consideration.

Personnel File. The evaluation shall be signed by the board president (or other member of the board) and the superintendent. The superintendent shall place a copy of the evaluation in his or her personnel file. The superintendent may provide a written response to the evaluation to the board. A copy of the response shall also be placed in the superintendent's personnel file. The board may meet with the superintendent to discuss the written response.

Policy Limitation. The evaluation procedures are included in this policy as a result of the board's statutory obligation to evaluate the superintendent and do not give the superintendent any rights not provided by statute. The board's failure to comply with any procedures provided in this policy but not required by law shall not prohibit the board from taking any action regarding the superintendent's employment, up to and including the nonrenewal, amendment, or cancellation of the employment contract.

**5000 Series Policies
INDEX**

Policies Regarding the School District's Students

5001	Compulsory Attendance and Excessive Absenteeism
5002	Admission of Students
5002.1	Admission of Out-of-State Students
5003	Admission of Part-Time Students
5004	Option Enrollment
5005	Transportation of Option Students
5006	Foreign Exchange Students
5007	Enrollment of Expelled Students
5008	Pregnant or Parenting Students
5009	Adult Education
5010	Immunizations
5011	Physical and Visual Examination of Students
5012	Testing and Assessment Program
5014	Homeless Students
5015	Protection of Pupil Rights
5016	Student Records
5017	Routine Directory Information
5018	Parental Involvement in Educational Practices
5019	Communicating with Parents
5020	Rights of Custodial and Non-Custodial Parents
5022	Investigations and Arrests by Police or Other Law Enforcement Officers
5023	Student Illness
5024	Medication of Students
5025	Student Insurance
5028	Initiations and Hazing
5030	Dating Violence
5031	Student Appearance
5032	Closed Campus
5033	Student Driving and Parking
5034	Handbooks
5035	Student Discipline
5036	Lockers
5037	Student Internet and Computer Access
5039	Fundraising Activities
5040	Work Permits
5041	Student Government
5042	Bulletin Boards
5043	School-Sponsored Publications

5044	Safe Pupil Transportation Plan
5045	Student Fees
5046	Secret Organizations
5048	Emergency Response to Life Threatening Asthma or Systemic Allergic Reactions (Anaphylaxis)
5049	Firearms and Weapons
5050	Reporting Related to Exempt (Home) Schools
5052	School Wellness
5053	Self-Management of Diabetes or Asthma/Anaphylaxis
5054	Student Bullying
5055	Enrollment in Kindergarten
5056	Free Expression by Students
5057	District Title I Parent and Family Engagement Policy
5059	Emergency Medical Treatment
5062	Lice and Nits
5063	Audio and Video Recording
5064	Title I Supplement, Not Supplant
5065	Bed Bugs
5066	Early Graduation
5067	Student Assistance Team Process

FORMS INDEX

5000 Series Forms	Related Policy
Application for Admission of Out-of-State Student	5002.1
Bus Emergency Incident Report	5044
Collaborative Plan Addressing Barriers to Attendance	5001
County Attorney Letter re Collaboration	5035
Disenrollment Packet	5001
Emergency Response Protocol for Asthma and Anaphylaxis	N/A
Excessive Absenteeism Letter to County - Policy	5001
Excessive Absenteeism Letter to County Attorney – Report	5001
Excessive Absenteeism Letter to Family	5001
Fee Waiver	5045
Foreign Exchange Student Application Form	5006
Immunization Opt Out Affidavit	5010
Intent to Disenroll	5001
McKinney Vento Dispute	5014
McKinney Vento Dispute Written Response and Right to Appeal	5014
McKinney Vento Written Notification of Enrollment	5014
NDE Option Application - Acceptance or Rejection - Appeals Process	5004
Notice of Opt Out Policy	5012
Notice of Parent Rights (FERPA)	5016
Option Enrollment Resolution	5004

Part-Time Enrollment Form	5003
Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment	5015
Statement of Law Enforcement Officer Removing Child	5022
Student Employment Certificate	5040
Title I Compact	5057
Written Objection to Physical or Visual Exams	5011
Education Court Report	N/A
Prescription Drug Authorization and Release	5024
Nonprescription Drug Authorization and Release	5024

5001

Compulsory Attendance and Excessive Absenteeism

Required Attendance

Every person residing in the school district who has legal or actual charge or control of any child who is of mandatory attendance age shall cause that child to attend a public or private school regularly unless the child has graduated from high school or has been allowed to disenroll pursuant to this policy.

Mandatory Attendance Age

All children who are or will turn six years old before January 1 of the current school year are of mandatory attendance age. Children who have not turned eighteen years of age are of mandatory attendance age.

Exceptions

This policy does not apply when attendance is made impossible or impracticable by severe weather conditions or by the temporary illness of the student or a child whom the student is parenting.

A child who will not reach age 7 before January 1 of the current school year may be excused from mandatory attendance if the child's parent or guardian completes an affidavit affirming that alternative educational arrangements have been made for the child. A copy of the required affidavit is attached to this policy.

Discontinuing Enrollment – 5 Year Old Students

The person seeking to discontinue the enrollment of a student who will not reach six years of age prior to January 1 of the current school year shall submit a signed, written request and to the superintendent using the form which is attached to this policy. The school district may request written verification or documentation that the person signing the form has legal or actual charge or control of the student. The school district shall discontinue the enrollment of any student who satisfies these requirements. Any student whose enrollment is discontinued under this subsection shall not be eligible to reenroll in this school district until the beginning of the following school year unless otherwise required by law.

Discontinuing Enrollment – 16 and 17 Year Old Students

Only children who are at least 16 years of age may be disenrolled from the district. The person seeking to discontinue the child's enrollment shall submit a signed, written request and submit it to the superintendent using the form which is attached to this policy. The district will follow the procedures outlined on the attached form in considering requests to disenroll.

Only children disenrolling to attend a non-accredited school may be exempt from this policy. The person with legal or actual charge or control of the child must provide the superintendent with a copy of the signed request submitted to the State Department of Education for attending non-accredited schools. The superintendent may confirm the validity of the submission with the State Department of Education.

Attendance Officer

Each building principal is designated as an attendance officer for the district. Each building principal, at his or her discretion, may delegate these responsibilities to any other qualified individual. The attendance officer is responsible for enforcing the provisions of state law relating to compulsory attendance. This responsibility includes but is not limited to filing a report with the county attorney of the county in which a student resides. Compensation for the duties of attendance officer is included in the salary for the superintendent or designee.

Excused Absences

The following absences will be considered excused if they are confirmed by communication to the school from the student's parent/guardian:

1. Physical or mental illness of the student (a physician's verification is required after four (4) consecutive days of absence for illness)
2. Severe weather
3. Medical appointments for the student
4. Death or serious illness of the student's family member
5. Attending a funeral, wedding or graduation
6. Appearance at court or for other legal matters
7. Observance of religious holidays of the student's own faith
8. College planning visits
9. Personal or family vacations

Excessive Absenteeism

When a student receives 5 unexcused absences or the hourly equivalent in any semester, the Attendance Officer will follow the attached procedure for addressing barriers to the student's attendance.

When a student is absent more than twenty days per year or the hourly equivalent and any portion of the absences is unexcused, the Attendance Officer may/must file a report with the county attorney of the county in which the student resides. For example, if the student accumulates 23 days of excused absences due to documented illness and is tardy one time, the Attendance Officer may/must file a report with the appropriate county attorney.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

Commented [1]: This sample list is very liberal in what the school considers "excused." Schools that adopt this sample list will have very few students who accrue many "unexcused" absences. Boards may eliminate any of these categories of excused absence except for illness documented by a physician, suspension/expulsion and severe weather. Boards may also add additional requirements before an absence will be excused (e.g. require funeral card to verify family funeral, etc.)

Commented [2]: The board may select any number of unexcused absences to trigger the meeting requirements.

Commented [3]: The board can require the attendance officer to report to the county attorney by changing "may" to "shall"

5002
Admission of Students

Students shall be admitted to the school district who are:

- legal residents of the school district or otherwise entitled by Nebraska law to attend the schools of the district tuition-free;
- approved for option enrollment pursuant to policy;
- approved as foreign exchange students pursuant to policy;
- legal residents of a district that has contracted with this district for their educational services;
- statutorily entitled to attend the schools of the district on a part-time basis pursuant to policy;
or
- out-of-state students who have been enrolled pursuant to policy.

Students who have been placed in a foster home within the school district are not residents of the district and will not be permitted to enroll unless the district has received a written determination from the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services that it is in the best interests of the student not to attend his or her district of residence.

Prior to enrolling any student who is a ward of the state of Nebraska or a ward of any court, the district will ask to review a completed copy of the “Education Court Report Form” promulgated by the Nebraska Supreme Court’s Commission on Children and Families in the Courts – Education Sub-Committee. If there is no such completed form, district staff will offer assistance to the appropriate responsible individual in securing the information necessary to complete the form as part of the district’s enrollment process.

Except in adult education classes or when otherwise required by law, no student who is of 21 years of age or older, or who has earned a high school diploma or its equivalent will be allowed to be enrolled in or continue to attend school in the district.

Students who seek to enroll in the district must comply with each board policy, state statute and regulation that applies to their situation. Grade level placement will be determined in accordance with district policy.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5002.1

Admission of Students Who Reside Out of the State of Nebraska

Students who reside in a state other than Nebraska must submit an application to enroll in the district at least three weeks prior to the beginning of the semester in which they wish to begin attending the district. Out of state students may not enroll mid-semester.

The administration will review each application and is authorized to admit out-of-state students whose academic history, disciplinary records, prior school community involvement and other relevant factors indicate that they will be successful in this school district. Those who have verified disabilities pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities in Education Act or section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act will not be excluded from admission based solely on their disability. The administration may reject an out-of-state student when acceptance of the student:

- Would increase the operating costs of the school district, such as by requiring the hiring of new staff or contracting with outside entities to provide services to the student;
- Would require the procurement of new equipment, technology, or furnishings;
- Would cause or require the rearrangement of caseloads for staff and contracted professionals;
- Is reasonably deemed by appropriate school staff to pose a potential risk to the health or safety of students or staff;
- May pose a risk of adversely affecting the quality of educational services being provided to resident students, as determined by appropriate school staff.

The administration's approval or disapproval of an out-of-state student's application is final.

Out-of-state students who are admitted pursuant to this policy must meet the requirements of board policy 5002 and must comply with each board policy, state statute and regulation that applies to their situation. Once admitted, they will be subject to the same disciplinary rules and procedures as resident students. Students must reapply for admission prior to each semester. Re-admission may be denied for students who are not academically and/or behaviorally successful. Once admitted, out-of-state students' grade level placement will be determined in accordance with district policy.

Out-of-state students are not entitled to transportation or reimbursement for transportation.

Out-of-state students will be charged tuition of \$6,000 per semester by the district. Payment in full is due to the central office of the district on or before the first day of classes each semester. The tuition fee may be changed by the board of education prior to any semester with or without notice to the out-of-state student's family or resident school district.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5003 Admission of Part-Time Students

A student may be permitted to enroll on a part-time basis pursuant to this policy and applicable curricular practices when enrollment is appropriate for reasons that include but are not limited to the following: the student attends another education institution on a part-time basis; is enrolled for a limited number of credit hours needed to graduate; has a modified schedule because of a disability or as part of an individualized education plan; or is a student who resides in the school district but attends a private, denominational, or parochial school or a school that elects not to meet accreditation or approval requirements (referred to herein as an exempt school student or an exempt school, respectively).

Application for Enrollment. The parent or guardian of an exempt school student who is of appropriate age to attend school, resides in the school district, has not graduated from high school, and has not received a graduate equivalency diploma must meet all of the district's admission requirements and file an application for enrollment on forms provided by the school district by first day of the year of enrollment. For second semester high school courses, the application must be filed by first day of classes. For students who move into the district mid-semester, the application must be filed within 20 days of moving into the district. The administration shall review the application, determine whether to approve or deny it, notify the parent or guardian, and schedule enrollment at an educationally appropriate time in the building or attendance center of the administration's choice. Enrollment does not carry over from one school year to the next, and the parent or guardian of an exempt school student must apply for enrollment each school year.

Limitations Based on Resources. The enrollment of exempt school students is subject to limitations established by the district for grades, classes, courses, and programs based on the limited resources available to the school district. Full-time students shall be given priority for enrollment in grades, classes, courses, and programs.

Placement of Students. Exempt school students shall be placed in courses for which they have adequate preparation and which are determined to be educationally appropriate based on criteria that include, but are not limited to the student's age, achievement test scores, academic record, evaluation by school personnel and any other standards used by the district for the placement of students.

Grades and Academic Honors. Exempt school students shall receive grades, report cards, and transcripts, but shall not be eligible to graduate, receive a diploma or qualify for class ranking unless they meet all district requirements for such including earning a sufficient number of credit hours and semesters of attendance.

Applicability of School Rules. Exempt school students are subject to all rules and standards of the board of education and administration as set forth in policy, handbooks or other communications, as well as the rules and directives of the building administration and teaching personnel. They must remain on the school campus during scheduled classes but must leave the school campus when not engaged in a course or course-related activity unless the course or course-activity requires their presence or the building principal approves their presence. Students who violate school policies, rules, or directives shall be subject to disciplinary procedures up to and including suspension and expulsion.

Extracurricular Sports and Activities. Students who are enrolled in a private, denominational or parochial school may not participate in extracurricular sports and activities sponsored by the public school district if they participate in extracurricular sports and activities offered by the private, denominational or parochial school. Exempt school students may participate in extracurricular sports and activities if they are enrolled in at least 10 credit hours per semester. Exempt school students who are not enrolled in at least 10-credit hours may not participate in extracurricular sports and activities. All part-time students must meet all other eligibility requirements set by the board, administration and coach/sponsor prior to participating in the sport or activity.

Exempt school students who transfer into the district will be considered a transfer student and shall be ineligible for varsity competition for ninety school days unless the home school is located in the same school district as the high school to which the student is transferring.

The school district will determine whether credits awarded to exempt transfer students will be accepted for the purpose of eligibility for extracurricular sports and activities pursuant to the board's policy on Grade Placement and Academic Credits of Transfer Students.

Transportation. Part-time school students are not entitled to transportation or reimbursement for transportation by virtue of their status as part-time students.

Option Enrollment. Students may not enroll on a part-time basis pursuant to the school's option enrollment program.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5004 Option Enrollment

The board of education supports the concept embodied in the Enrollment Option Program that parents and legal guardians have the primary responsibility for insuring that their children receive the best education possible. Accordingly, the school district will participate in the option enrollment program and receive option students as provided herein.

1. **Definitions**

- a. **Option Student Defined.** Option student shall mean a nonresident student who has chosen to attend the school district under the provisions of the option enrollment program.
- b. **Resident School District Defined.** Resident school district shall mean the school district in which a student resides or in which the student is admitted as a resident of the school district pursuant to state law.
- c. **Option School District Defined.** Option school district shall mean the school district that a student chooses to attend other than his or her resident school district.

2. **Persons Entitled to Apply for Option Enrollment of Students.** Only parents and legal guardians may apply for option enrollment of students. Applications filed by foster parents and adults acting *in loco parentis* are not authorized and will be automatically denied.

3. **Duties, Entitlements and Rights of Option Students.** Except as otherwise provided herein, once an option student's option enrollment application has been accepted he/she shall be treated as a resident student of the school district.

4. **Standards for Acceptance or Rejection of Option Students.**

- a. **Numeric Capacity.** The board of education may set the numeric capacity of programs, classes, grade levels, or school buildings by operation of this policy or through freestanding action by the board. Numeric Capacity will be determined based upon available staff, facilities, projected enrollment of resident students, projected number of students with which the option school district will contract based on existing contractual arrangements, and availability of appropriate special education programs. Individuals seeking information about the numeric capacity set by the board may contact the superintendent for a copy of that resolution.
- b. **Programmatic Capacity.** In addition to the numeric capacity standards referred to above, the board may, by resolution, declare a program, a class, or a school unavailable to option students due to lack of capacity. Individuals seeking information about the programs that have been declared to be unavailable due to lack of capacity may contact the superintendent for a copy of the board's resolution.

- c. **Other Standards for Acceptance or Rejection of Option Enrollment Applications.** In addition to the numeric and programmatic capacity standards outlined above, the school district shall not accept an option student when acceptance of the student:
- i. Would increase the operating costs of the school district, such as by requiring the hiring of new staff or contracting with outside entities to provide services to the student;
 - ii. Would require the procurement of new equipment, technology, or furnishings;
 - iii. Would cause or require the rearrangement of caseloads for staff and contracted professionals;
 - iv. Is reasonably deemed by appropriate school staff to pose a potential risk to the health or safety of students or staff;
 - v. May pose a risk of adversely affecting the quality of educational services being provided to resident students, as determined by appropriate school staff.
- d. The school district shall accept an option student with a disability only to the extent that the school district's then current staff and facilities are sufficient to accommodate the student's needs without significantly increasing the operating costs of the school district, such as by requiring the hiring of new staff.
- e. The school district shall not base the decision to accept or reject an option student on the student's previous academic achievement, athletic or other extracurricular ability, disabling condition(s), proficiency in the English language, or previous disciplinary proceedings.
- f. If there are more option student applicants for any program, class, grade level or school building than can be accepted into such program, class, grade level or school building, applicants shall be accepted in the following order:
- i. students with brothers or sisters attending the school district, either as resident students or as option students, shall be granted first priority;
 - ii. thereafter, option students shall be accepted into such program, class, grade level or school building in the order in which written applications were received by the school district.
5. **False or Misleading Option Applications.** If, prior to the student's attendance as an option student, the school district discovers that a previously accepted option application contained false or substantively misleading information, the option application will be rejected.
6. **Academic Credits and Graduation.** The school district shall accept credits toward graduation that were awarded by another school district, and shall award a diploma to an option student if the student meets the graduation requirements of the school district.

7. **Information Regarding Schools, Programs, Policies and Procedures.** The school district, its officers and employees, shall make information about the school district and its schools, programs, policies and procedures available to all interested people.
8. **Procedure for Students Optioning Into or Out of the School District.**
 - a. The parent or legal guardian of any student desiring to option into or out of the school district shall submit a proper and timely application to the board of education and the other affected school district for enrollment during the following and subsequent school years. Any application requiring the approval of the school district shall be deemed submitted when the application is actually received in the school district's business office.
 - b. On or before April 1st, the school district shall notify the parent or legal guardian of any student who has submitted an application to option into the school district and the resident school district, in writing, whether the application is accepted or rejected. If an application is rejected, the reason for such rejection shall be stated in the notification. This written notice shall be sent via certified mail to the address listed on the option application.
9. **Late Applications and Requests for Release**
 - a. The board of education may refuse a request of a student seeking to option out of the school district when the option application is submitted after March 15th under the following conditions:
 - i. When the district has already entered into contracts with teaching staff for the following school year;
 - ii. When the district has already contracted for the performance of specific services for the student;
 - iii. When the release of the student would have a negative financial impact or loss of revenue for the district.
 - b. The board of education will approve late applications to option into the district under the following conditions:
 - i. When the resident district has released the student;
 - ii. When the student's late enrollment into the district meets the standards for acceptance or rejection of option students contained elsewhere in this policy;
 - b. The superintendent will notify parents or guardians who have submitted properly completed option applications after March 15th no later than 60 days following submission of the application of the board's acceptance or rejection of the application.

10. Students Who Do Not Need a Release from the Resident District

- a. A student does not need to be released from his/her resident district under the following circumstances:
 - i. When the student has relocated to a different resident school district after February 1
 - ii. When a student's option school district merges with another district effective after February 1
- b. The school district shall accept or reject an application from a student under this paragraph using the criteria set forth in this policy and will accept or reject the application within forty-five days.

11. Cancellation of Option.

Students who option either into or out of the school district shall:

- a. Attend the option school district until graduation or relocation/re-option in a different resident school district unless the student chooses to return to the resident school district, in which case the student's parent or legal guardian shall timely submit a cancellation form to the school board or board of education of the option school district and the resident school district for approval for the following year.
- b. Attend an option school district for not less than one school year unless the student relocates to a different resident school district, completes requirements for graduation prior to the end the school year, transfers to a parochial or private school, or upon mutual agreement of the resident and option school districts cancels the enrollment option and returns to the resident school district.

12. Authority of Superintendent.

The board of education authorizes the superintendent of schools to make decisions on its behalf pursuant to and to apply the criteria articulated by this policy in determining whether to grant or deny option enrollment applications.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5005
Transportation of Option Students

The board of education provides transportation to option students only if (a) the option student lives on an existing bus route or (b) the option student makes arrangements to be picked up and dropped off at preexisting stops along an existing bus route. The district does not provide mileage reimbursement for option-enrolled students unless otherwise required by law.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5006
Foreign Exchange Students

The school district may accept a foreign exchange student on a non-tuition basis if the student is sponsored by an organized exchange program that is acceptable to the board of education, approved for enrollment, and resides with a host family that lives within district boundaries.

A foreign student is not entitled to tuition-free schooling in the school district merely because he or she resides with a family within the district. The host family and/or sponsoring exchange program must file an application with the administration to enroll the student. In reviewing the application, the administration will consider the following factors:

- whether the student possesses a sufficient command of the English language;
- whether an appropriate program is available;
- whether the student meets the general admission requirements for the school; and
- such other factors as are relevant to the admission of the student.

Foreign exchange students who are accepted and enrolled will be subject to all policies and regulations governing the conduct and behavior of resident students.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5007
Enrollment of Expelled Students

The administration shall not enroll any student during the term of any known expulsion of the student from any public school in any state unless the board of education has approved the enrollment by a vote of a majority of the members of the board. The district shall not enroll any student during the known term of any expulsion of the student from a private school for an offense for which expulsion is authorized for a public school student unless the board has approved the enrollment by a vote of a majority of the members of the board. This policy does not require the board to take a vote on the enrollment application of any such student.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

5008
Pregnant or Parenting Students

Students who are pregnant or parenting are encouraged to continue participating in the district's educational and extracurricular programs.

I. Accommodations Regarding Attendance and Participation

A. Generally

Students who anticipate deviations from their regular school experience or accrue absences due to pregnancy or parenting should notify their building principal as early as possible to discuss their educational programming. The building principal will work with the student to develop a plan to assist the student in participating in district curriculum and extra-curricular activities. Such a plan may include:

1. If the student cannot regularly attend classes, the provision of online courses;
2. The arrangement of meeting times with teachers;
3. If the student has not identified appropriate childcare, the identification of child care providers that meet statutory requirements for quality and care; and
4. All other curricular adjustments, modifications, and means of supplementing classroom attendance deemed appropriate by the school administrators including, but not limited to, modification of attendance policies.

B. Students with Disabilities

For students with disabilities who have an IEP or Section 504 plan, the administrators, student's parents or guardians, and student if appropriate will collaborate with the student's educational team to coordinate accommodations consistent with state and federal law. As permitted by law, students may be entitled to accommodations as a result of pregnancy.

II. Accommodations Regarding Lactation and Breastfeeding

A. Accommodations

1. In order to accommodate lactating and breastfeeding students, the district will provide reasonable opportunities to express breast milk or breastfeed in a place, other than a bathroom, which is shielded from view and free from intrusion from district students, employees, and the public.
2. Students who wish or need to express breast milk on a regular schedule will work with school administrators to create a schedule which accommodates the student's needs while facilitating education to the maximum extent possible.
3. The district will provide a location for students to store expressed breast milk in or near the location designated for students to express milk to create

the least amount of disruption to the student's participation in class or activities.

B. Educational Process

In order to prevent interference with the educational process, no student shall express breast milk within school classrooms or buses. Nothing in this policy limits the authority of the administration to impose consequences consistent with the Student Discipline Act and other state and federal law.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5009
Adult Education

The board authorizes the administration to design and implement adult education as appropriate to the needs of the community and the programs of the district. The specific courses offered and expenditures necessitated by the adult education program will be approved by the board on an ad hoc basis.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5010
Immunizations

1. General Rule

- a. Each student wishing to enroll in the school district must be immunized as required by state law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services in effect at the time of the student's enrollment.
- b. The district is not responsible for the cost of such immunizations.
- c. Any student who does not comply with this policy shall not be permitted to continue attending school.
- d. The building principal shall be responsible for maintaining immunization records for the students enrolled in his/her building and shall share that information with the school's threat assessment and crisis teams as appropriate.

2. Exceptions

- a. **Provisional Enrollment**
Students who meet the statutory requirements for provisional enrollment may be allowed to attend school for sixty days without the necessary immunizations.
- b. Immunization shall not be required if the student's parent or guardian submits one of the following to the superintendent of schools:
 - i. A statement signed by a medical professional stating that the required immunization would be injurious to the health and well-being of the student or any member of the student's household; or
 - ii. An affidavit signed by the student or a legally authorized representative of the student, stating that the immunization conflicts with the student's sincerely held religious beliefs.
- c. Students who are excepted from the immunization requirement may be excluded from school in the event of an outbreak of any contagious disease in the school population.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5011

Physical Examination and Visual Evaluation of Students

I. Physical Examination

The following students shall provide evidence of a physical examination by a qualified health care provider:

- all incoming students in the beginner grade;
- students in seventh grade; and
- all out-of-state transfer students.

Evidence of a physical examination must be dated no more than six months prior to entrance

II. Visual Evaluation for Students

The following students shall provide evidence of a vision evaluation by a qualified vision health care provider:

- all incoming students in the beginner grade and
- all out-of-state transfer students

The health care provider must test the student for amblyopia, strabismus and internal and external eye health, with testing sufficient to determine visual acuity. Evidence of a visual evaluation must be dated no more than six months prior to entrance.

Parents or guardians who wish to receive information regarding free or reduced-cost visual evaluations may contact Kids Connection at (877)-NEB-KIDS or the Nebraska Optometric Association at (800) 766-4466.

III. Objection to Examination

Any parent(s) or guardian(s) who object to a physical and/or vision examination and evaluation must submit a signed and dated refusal form to the school.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5012
Testing and Assessment Program

I. Basic Testing and Assessment Program

The school district will use a basic testing and assessment program to evaluate the outcome of the educational program and to provide information needed in working with individuals. The program will be supplemented by such individual and supplementary tests as the needs of the educational program and the district indicate. The superintendent and designees will coordinate the program from Kindergarten through twelfth grade to provide continuity. Teachers are prohibited from engaging in any behavior that adversely affects the validity of test scores as a measure of student achievement. Teachers should consult with relevant board policies and district protocols assessment administration and security.

II. Use and Dissemination of Test Results

At the board of education's regular July meeting, the superintendent of schools shall provide an annual written report consisting of the results of the district's performance program including but not limited to: standardized norm-referenced assessments, criterion-referenced assessments, student performance, school system demographics, financial information, a follow-up study of graduates, and a learning climate survey. This report shall be made available to all patrons of the district. Building level results will be reported only to appropriate staff for review and goal setting.

This report shall not include any individual test scores or assessment, but individual student test scores or assessment results will be reported to the student's parents or legal guardian(s).

A comprehensive evaluation of the district shall be conducted at least once every five years using instruments and guides approved by the Department of Education.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5014 Homeless Students

1. **General Policy.** The District will provide tuition free education for homeless children and youth who are in the district and accord them the educational rights and legal protections provided by state and federal law. Homeless children and youth shall not be stigmatized or segregated on the basis of their status as homeless and shall have access to the same services offered to other students. It is the intent of this policy to remove barriers to the enrollment and retention of homeless children and youth in the District.

2. **Homeless Liaison.** The District's homeless liaison is the Superintendent of Schools. Students in homeless situations who require assistance should contact the liaison at 308-745-0120 or in person at 800 North 8th Street Loup City, NE 68853. The liaison's responsibilities include:
 - a. Ensuring homeless children and youth are identified through coordination with the Nebraska Department of Education, community groups, and other school personnel;
 - b. Receiving training regarding state and federal law governing homeless children and youth;
 - c. Ensuring homeless children and youth and their families are referred to appropriate health care, housing, and other relevant service providers and programs available in the community;
 - d. Assisting other District personnel to work with homeless children and youth and their families on regular attendance, participation in programs and activities of the District, and completing academic work to meet academic standards of the District;
 - e. Assisting homeless children and youth and working with other District employees to prepare for and improve college readiness, including assistance with applications, selection, financial aid, and status verification for purposes of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid; and
 - f. Carrying out other aspects of this policy.

3. **Definitions**
 - a. "Homeless children and youth" means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence and includes:
 - i. Children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals;
 - ii. Children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings;

- iii. Children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - iv. Migratory children who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).
 - b. The term “homeless” or “homeless individual” does not include any individual imprisoned or otherwise detained by an act of Congress or by state law.
 - c. “Child” and “youth” refers to persons who, if they were children of residents of the District, would be entitled to a free education.
 - d. The term "unaccompanied youth" shall mean a homeless child or youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.
 - e. “School of origin” means the school that the child or youth attended when permanently housed, or the school in which the child or youth was last enrolled.
- 4. **School Stability and Enrollment.** Generally, the District presumes that keeping a homeless child or youth in their school of origin is in the child’s best interest unless it is contrary to a request of the child’s parent, guardian, or in the case of an unaccompanied youth, the youth. The District will also consider factors including, but not limited to: the impact of mobility on achievement, education, health, and safety of the child.
- 5. **Strategies to Address Enrollment Delays.** In order to address enrollment delays resulting from homelessness, the school district shall immediately enroll homeless students even if they are unable to produce records normally required for enrollment such as immunization and medical records, residency documents, birth certificates, school records, or other documentation, or guardianship documents. The school district shall immediately contact the school last attended by the student to obtain academic and other records. The school district’s homeless liaison shall assist in obtaining necessary immunizations, or immunization or medical records.
- 6. **Transportation.** Transportation shall be provided to homeless students to the extent required by law and comparable to that provided to students who are not homeless. At the request of the parent or guardian (or in the case of an unaccompanied youth, the liaison), transportation shall be provided to and from the school of origin as follows:
 - a. If the homeless child or youth continues to live in the area served by the school district, the child's or youth's transportation to and from the school of origin shall be provided or arranged by the school district.
 - b. If the homeless child's or youth's living arrangements in the area served by the school district terminate and the child or youth, though continuing his or her education in the school district, begins living in an area served by another school district, the school district and the new school district in which the homeless child or youth is living shall negotiate to agree upon a

method to apportion the responsibility and costs for providing the child with transportation to and from the school district. If the districts are unable to agree, the responsibility and cost for transportation shall be shared equally.

7. **Records.** The District will maintain and respond to requests for enrollment records for homeless children or youth consistent with its record policies and state and federal record laws. Any information about a homeless child's or youth's living situation shall be treated as a confidential education record and shall not be deemed directory information.
8. **Dispute Process.** If a dispute arises over school selection or enrollment in a school:
 - a. The child or youth shall be admitted immediately to the school in which enrollment is sought, pending resolution of the dispute;
 - b. The child, youth, parent, or guardian shall be referred to the district's homeless liaison who shall carry out the dispute resolution process within (30) thirty calendar days after receiving notice of the dispute;
 - c. The parent or guardian of the child or youth or, in the case of an unaccompanied youth, the youth, shall be provided with a written explanation of the school's decision regarding school selection or enrollment, including the rights of the parent, guardian, or unaccompanied youth to appeal the decision within (30) thirty calendar days of the time such complaint or dispute is brought.
 - d. In the case of an unaccompanied youth, the homeless liaison shall ensure that the youth is immediately enrolled in the school in which enrollment is sought pending resolution of the dispute.
9. **Appeal Process**
 - a. **Nebraska Department of Education.** If the Complainant is not satisfied with the written decision of the District after the dispute resolution process, the Complainant may appeal the decision of the District to the Commissioner of the Nebraska Department of Education within (30) thirty calendar days of receipt of the decision from the District, pursuant to Nebraska Department of Education Rule 19.
 - b. **State Board of Education.** If the Complainant is not satisfied with the decision of the Commissioner, the Complainant may file a Petition with the State Board of Education within (30) thirty calendar days of the receipt of the decision of the Commissioner pursuant to Nebraska Department of Education Rule 19.

Adopted on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

Revised on: _____

5015 Protection of Pupil Rights

The Board of Education respects the rights of parents and their children, and has adopted this policy in consultation with parents to comply with the federal Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment (PPRA).

1. Surveys

- a. Surveys Created by a Third Party
 - i. This section applies to every survey:
 - 1. that is created by a person or entity other than a district staff member or student;
 - 2. regardless of whether the student answering the questions can be identified; and
 - 3. regardless of the subject matter of the questions
 - ii. Parents have the right to inspect any survey created by a third party before that survey is distributed to their student.
- b. Surveys Requesting Particular Sensitive Information
 - i. Sensitive information shall include:
 - 1. Political affiliations or beliefs of the student or the student's parent(s);
 - 2. Mental or psychological problems of the student or the student's family;
 - 3. Sexual behavior or attitudes;
 - 4. Illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating, or demeaning behavior;
 - 5. Critical appraisals of other individuals with whom respondents have close family relationships;
 - 6. Legally recognized privileged or analogous relationships, such as those of lawyers; physicians, and ministers;
 - 7. Religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the student or student's parent(s); or
 - 8. Income (other than that required by law to determine eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving financial assistance under such program), without prior written consent of the parent or eligible student.
 - ii. No student shall be required to submit to a survey, analysis, or evaluation that requests sensitive information.
 - iii. If a survey requesting sensitive information is funded, in whole or in part, by a program administered by the U.S. Department of Education, the school district must obtain the written consent of a student's parent(s) before the student participates in the survey.
 - iv. School officials and staff members shall not request, nor disclose, the identity of any student who completes any survey (created by any person or entity, including the district) containing any sensitive information.
 - v. Parents have the right to inspect any survey which requests sensitive information before that survey is distributed to their student.
- c. Survey Inspection Requests
 - i. School officials shall inform parents of their right to inspect surveys requesting sensitive information before the surveys are distributed to any student.

- ii. All survey inspection requests must be in writing to the building principal and delivered to the building principal prior to the date on which the survey is scheduled to be administered to the students.
- iii. The principal shall respond to survey inspection requests without delay.

2. Invasive Physical Examinations

- a. The term “invasive physical examination” means:
 - i. any medical examination that involves the exposure of private body parts; or
 - ii. any act during such examination that includes incision, insertion, or injection into the body; and
 - iii. does not include a hearing, vision, or scoliosis screening.
- b. Parents may refuse to allow their student to participate in any non-emergency, invasive physical examination or screening that is:
 - i. required as a condition of attendance;
 - ii. administered by the school and scheduled by the school in advance; and
 - iii. not necessary to protect the immediate health and safety of the student, or of other students.
- c. This policy does not apply to any physical examination or screening that:
 - i. is permitted or required by an applicable state law, including physical examinations or screenings that are permitted without parental notification;
 - ii. is administered to a student in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. §1400 *et seq.*)
 - iii. is otherwise authorized by Board policy.

3. Collection of Personal Information from Students for Marketing

- a. The term “personal information” means individually identifiable information including:
 - i. student’s and parent(s)’ first and last name;
 - ii. home or other physical address;
 - iii. telephone number; and/or
 - iv. social security number.
- b. No school official or staff member shall administer or distribute to students a survey or other instrument for the purpose of collecting personal information for marketing or for selling that information.
- c. This policy does not apply to the collection, disclosure or use of personal information for the exclusive purpose of providing educational services to students, such as the following:
 - 1. post-secondary education recruitment;
 - 2. military recruitment;
 - 3. tests and assessments to provide cognitive, evaluative, diagnostic or achievement information about students; and/or
 - 4. student recognition programs.

4. Inspection of Instructional Material

- a. Definition
 - i. The term “instructional materials” means instructional content that is provided to a student regardless of its format, printed or representational materials, audio-visual materials, and materials in electronic or digital formats (such as materials accessible through the Internet).

- ii. The term does not include academic tests or academic assessments.
- b. Parents may inspect, upon their request, any instructional material used as part of their child's education curriculum.
- c. Curriculum inspection requests must be made to the building principal in writing.
- d. Building principals shall respond to inspection requests within a reasonable amount of time.

5. Notification of Rights and Procedures

- a. The superintendent shall notify parents of:
 - i. this policy and its availability upon request from the office of the district;
 - ii. how to opt their child out of participation in activities as provided for in this policy;
 - iii. the approximate dates during the school year when a survey requesting personal information is scheduled or expected to be scheduled; and
 - iv. how to request access to any survey or other material described in this policy.
- b. This notification shall be given to parents as least annually, at the beginning of the school year and within a reasonable period after any substantive change in this policy.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5016 Student Records

The school district shall manage student records and reports as is necessary for effective administration and in compliance with law. In general "student records" shall not include transitory communications such as e-mail, text messages, handwritten communication between school and home, and the like, and these items will not generally be maintained by the district. "Student records" also shall not include any records created and maintained by the district's law enforcement unit for a law enforcement purpose.

For purposes of the district's compliance with state and federal law, the district "maintains" as "student records" all records, files, and documents which are located in any format and within any storage unit of the district, whether in hard copy, digital, or otherwise.

Each building principal will assign responsibilities for the preparation and maintenance of records and will ensure compliance with the applicable federal and state laws, regulations, and record retention schedules regarding their storage and use in the building. No "student record" or record required to be retained by the Nebraska Secretary of State's Record Retention Schedules applicable to the district will be destroyed unless it is first saved in a retrievable, digital format. This includes only records required to be kept by the applicable Retention Schedules and "student records" as defined by state and federal law, and this policy does not prohibit the district from following its record expungement procedures for all other records.

Students or their parents, guardians, teachers, counselors, or school administrators shall have access to the school's files or records maintained concerning themselves or their students. For purposes of this policy, "teachers" include paraeducators and volunteers who are providing educational services to a student on behalf of the School District. A school official may access, maintain, and use education records containing personally identifiable information (PII) when he or she has a legitimate educational interest in such. "School official" includes any agent, volunteer, or contractor performing an institutional service or function for which the school would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the school district's direct control with respect to their access to, maintenance of, and use of PII from student records. For example, a school official may include, but would not be limited to, a teacher or other educator, administrator, supervisor, instructor, or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); school board member; volunteer; contractor or consultant who, while not employed by the school, performs an institutional service or function for which the school would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the direct control of the school with respect to the use and maintenance of PII from education records, such as an attorney, representative of the district's insurance providers, auditor, medical consultant, therapist, or a third-party website operator who has contracted with the school district or its agent to offer online programs for the benefit of students and/or the district; members of law enforcement acting on behalf of the school district; a parent or student volunteering to serve on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee; or a parent, student, or other volunteer assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official typically has a "legitimate educational interest" if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill a school-related professional, contractual, statutory, or regulatory responsibility.

All disciplinary material shall be removed and destroyed upon the pupil's graduation or after the pupil's continuous absence from the school for a period of three years, and after authorization is given by the State

Records Board pursuant to state law. Upon request, the school district will disclose education records without consent to officials of another school district in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

Outside agencies such as physicians, probation officers, psychologists, child guidance clinics, and other agencies concerned with child welfare who are working directly with a child may have access to information pertaining to that child with written parental consent or upon issuance of a valid court order.

The school district shall share student data, records, and information with school districts, educational service units, learning communities, and the State Department of Education to the fullest extent practicable unless otherwise prohibited by law. This includes sharing information with the Department of Education necessary to comply with the requirement of state law that all third-year high school students take a college entrance exam. Any redisclosure of information related to the administration of this exam shall be governed by the agreement between the Nebraska Department of Education and the third-party testing company.

Each year, the school district will notify parents and guardians of their rights under this policy and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5017 Routine Directory Information

The school district shall disclose the following as routine directory information pertaining to any past, present or future student who is, has been, or will be regularly enrolled in the district.

- Name and grade
- Name of parent and/or guardian
- Address
- Telephone number, including the student's cell phone number
- E-mail address
- Date and place of birth
- Dates of attendance
- The image or likeness of students in pictures, videotape, film or other medium
- Major field of study
- Participation in activities and sports
- Degrees and awards received
- Social media usernames or handles
- Weight and height of members of athletic teams
- Most recent previous school attended
- Certain class work which may be published onto the Internet
- Classroom assignment and/or home room teacher
- Student ID number, user ID, or other unique personal identifier used by the student for purposes of accessing or communicating in electronic systems, but only if the identifier cannot be used to gain access to education records except when used in conjunction with one or more factors that authenticate the user's identity, such as a personal identification number (PIN), password, or other factor known or possessed only by the authorized user.

Directory information does not include a student's social security number.

Upon request, the district will provide military recruiters and institutions of higher education with the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of high school students unless a student's parents have notified the district in writing that they do not want this information disclosed without their prior written consent. Military recruiters will be granted the same access to a student in a high school grade as is provided to postsecondary educational institutions or to prospective employers of such students.

Within 30 days prior to or following the commencement of each school year and, for a new student who enrolls after the commencement of a school year, within 30 days following such enrollment, the district will notify parents and guardians each year of their rights under this policy and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. Parents will be given an opportunity to prevent the release of this directory information by filing a written objection with the district.

When a student reaches 18 years of age, the permission or consent required of and the rights accorded to the parents or guardians of such student under this policy shall only be required of and accorded to such student. Within 30 days prior to or following the commencement of each school year and, for a new student

who enrolls after the commencement of a school year, within 30 days following such enrollment, each school district shall notify each student who is at least 18 years of age or who will reach 18 years of age during such school year of (1) the option to make a written request to the school district that routine directory information for such student not be released in response to a request made by a military recruiter without such student's written consent and (2) that any such request made previously by a parent or guardian for such student expires upon the student reaching 18 years of age.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5018

Parent and Guardian Involvement In Education Practices

The school district recognizes the importance of parental and guardian involvement in the education of their children. The school district will take the following steps to ensure that the rights of parents and guardians to participate in the education of their children are preserved.

1. Parents/Guardians will be provided access, as described in district procedures, to district-approved textbooks and other curricular materials and tests used in the district upon request.
 - a. A parental request to review specific approved textbooks and other district- or building-approved curricular materials (written, visual, and audio) should be made to the principal of the building where the textbooks and curriculum materials are used.
 - b. Parents may check out textbooks and may review curricular materials such as video and audio recordings within a time frame determined by the building principal to prevent disruption of the instructional process.
 - c. A parental request to review specific standardized and criterion- referenced tests used in the district should be made in writing to the building principal. Copies of the most recent tests used in the district will be available for parent review. Parents wishing to review statewide assessments will be provided with sample questions and a copy of a practice test, but will not be provided with copies of the actual assessment due to testing security. In the case of other secure tests such as the ACT, parents must contact the publisher to obtain copies of the test.
2. Parents/Guardians will be permitted, within district procedures, to attend and observe courses, assemblies, counseling sessions, and other instructional activities.
 - a. Parents/guardians are invited to make appointments with the building principal to visit classes, assemblies and other instructional activities. The principal shall give permission after determining that parental/guardian observation would not disrupt the activity. Observations that last more than 60 minutes or occur on consecutive days are typically disruptive and will not be permitted absent unusual circumstances, in the sole discretion of the building principal.
 - b. Parents/guardians may contact the building principal to request permission to attend counseling sessions in which their child is involved.
3. Parents/guardians will be permitted, within district procedures, to ask that their children be excused from school experiences that parents find objectionable.
 - a. Building principals may excuse a student from any single school experience at the parent's written request.
 - b. When appropriate, alternative experiences will be provided for the student by the school.

4. Parents/guardians will be informed through the student handbook and district policies of the manner that the district will provide access to records of students.
5. Parents/guardians will be informed of the standardized and criterion-referenced district testing program. Parents may request additional information from the building principal.
6. Parents/guardians will be informed of the circumstances under which they may opt-out of state and federal assessments.
 - a. In accordance with federal law, at the beginning of the school year, the District shall provide notice of the right to request a copy of this policy to parents/guardians of students attending schools receiving Title I funds. The District will provide a copy of this policy to a requesting parent in a timely manner.
 - b. State Assessments

State and federal law simultaneously require students to take state assessments, with few exceptions, but also permit parents or guardians to request to opt their students out of these assessments. Approval of opt out requests is contrary to the mandatory testing laws, so the District cannot “approve” the request. Parents who do not present their child for testing will result in the child receiving the lowest score possible on the assessment.
 - c. National Assessment of Educational Progress

As a condition of receiving federal funds, the District participates in the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP). To help ensure that the District has a representative sample of students taking the NAEP, which will allow the District to assess the quality and effectiveness of its programming on a national level, the District strongly encourages all eligible students to participate. However, student participation in NAEP is voluntary.

The District shall provide parents/guardians of eligible students with reasonable notice prior to the exam being administered. Parents/guardians wishing to opt their students out of the NAEP assessment must notify the district in writing at least three days prior to the exam date to ensure that the District can coordinate supervision and alternative activities for students who have opted out.
7. Parents/guardians will be notified of their right to remove their children from surveys prior to district participation in surveys.
 - a. The principal must approve all surveys intended to gather information from students before they are administered to students.
 - b. Students’ participation in surveys is voluntary. Parents/guardians may restrict their child from participating in any survey.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5019
Communicating with Parents

Parents shall be kept informed of student progress, grades, and attendance through report cards, progress reports, and parent/teacher conferences. The school district will notify parents if their students are failing or close to failing, either through communication from the school or through parental access to the district's student information system. The school district will endeavor to notify parents of failing students prior to entry of the failing grade on the student's report card. Parents will also be notified of their student's possible failure to meet graduation requirements. Other pertinent information will be communicated to parents by mail, electronic communication, telephone calls, by personal contact or other appropriate method. Official transcripts of student progress, grades, and attendance will be sent to other school systems upon the student's transfer when the district receives a written request signed by the student's parent or guardian or upon being notified that the student has enrolled in another school. By providing the school district with their telephone number(s), parents agree to receive notifications from the school district's automatic notification system.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5020
Rights of Custodial and Non-Custodial Parents

The school district will honor the parental rights of natural and adoptive parents unless those rights have been altered by a court.

The term “custodial parent” refers to a biological or adoptive parent to whom a court has given primary physical and legal custody of a child, and a person such as a caseworker or foster parent to whom a court has given legal custody of a child.

The district will not restrict the access of custodial and non-custodial parents to their students and their students’ records, unless the district has been provided a copy of a court order that unambiguously prohibits access to the records or child by either parent. If the district is provided such a court order, school officials will follow the directives set forth in the order.

The district will provide the custodial parent with routine information about his or her child, including notification of conferences. The district will not provide the non-custodial parent with such information on a routine basis, but will provide it upon the non-custodial parent’s request unless it has been denied by the courts.

A non-custodial parent who wishes to attend conferences regarding his or her child will be provided information about conference times so both parents may attend a single conference. The district is not required to schedule separate conferences if both parents have been previously informed of scheduled conference times.

If either or both parents’ behavior is disruptive, staff members may terminate a conference and reschedule it with appropriate modifications or expectations.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5022
Investigations, Arrests, and Other Student Contact by
Law Enforcement and Health and Human Services

The school district and its administrators and staff desire to maintain a positive working relationship with law enforcement officers and other representatives of governmental bodies in the discharge of their duties. However, this desire must be balanced against other equally important factors such as a student's legal rights, ensuring that a student's time spent in school is for education, and acknowledging that the school stands *in loco parentis* to the students.

"Law enforcement officer" means police officers, county sheriffs, state patrolmen, Health and Human Service workers, Child Protective Services workers, Office of Juvenile Services workers, probation officers, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agents, Federal Bureau of Investigations agents, or any other government investigatory workers.

"Parent" means the biological or adoptive mother or father, guardian, responsible relative, or any other person who has claimed legal or actual charge or control of the student pursuant to Nebraska law or Title 92 Nebraska Administrative Code Chapter 19.

Law enforcement officers are encouraged whenever possible to talk to a student away from the school before or after school hours so as to cause as little disruption as possible to the student's education.

Law enforcement officers may be called to the school at the request of school administration, or they may initiate contact with the school for their own purposes. Contact between the school and law enforcement officers on matters involving students shall be made through the office of the superintendent or building principal and the law enforcement officer. All reasonable attempts should be made to avoid embarrassing the student before his or her teachers and peers, and to avoid disrupting the student's and school's education program. Any questioning by law enforcement officers that is permitted should be conducted in a private room or area where confidentiality can be maintained. This should be an area removed from observation by or contact with other pupils and school personnel.

School staff shall promptly notify the superintendent when a student is questioned, arrested, or removed from school grounds by law enforcement officers.

School Related Criminal Activity

This section applies to alleged or suspected criminal activity that occurs on school grounds; in a vehicle owned, leased, or contracted by a school being used for a school purpose or in a vehicle being driven for a school purpose by a school employee or by his or her designee; or at a school-sponsored activity or athletic event.

Law enforcement officers will be allowed to contact and question students at school regarding school related criminal activity as provided below.

The building principal must be notified before a student may be questioned in school or taken from a classroom by law enforcement. The building principal should request identification of the officers, their affiliation with the identified law enforcement agency, and whether their purpose is to interview, interrogate, or take custody of the student.

The building principal will make reasonable attempts to contact a student's parent for their consent and/or presence before the student is interviewed. In the event that a parent cannot be contacted after reasonable attempts, the student will be questioned only if the law enforcement officer identifies emergency circumstances requiring immediate questioning. A building principal or designee shall be present for such questioning solely to further school purposes or avoid duplication of the investigative process. The student will be brought to a private room and the contact will be made out of sight of others as much as practicable.

If the student is suspected of criminal activity, it is the responsibility of the law enforcement officer to advise a student of his or her rights against self-incrimination.

The building principal shall document steps taken to notify parents, summarize the law enforcement activities, identify the actions taken by the District on behalf of the student, and any further contacts with law enforcement officer.

Non-School Related Criminal Activity

Law enforcement officials may not question students at school unless parental consent is obtained or the law enforcement authorities have a warrant or court order.

Taking a Student into Custody

Law enforcement officers seeking custody of a student must contact the superintendent or building principal. The principal will request the arresting law enforcement officer to provide a copy of the arrest warrant, written parental consent, court order, or other document giving authority to take the student into legal custody. If there is no document presented, the principal should obtain the officer's name, badge number identifying the law enforcement agency, date, time, the reason for the arrest, and the place to which the student is reportedly being taken. Whenever practicable, the arrest or release of the student should be conducted in a location and in a manner that minimizes observation by others.

When a law enforcement officer removes a student from the school, the building principal will take immediate steps to notify the parent about the student's removal and the place to which the minor is reportedly being taken, except when a minor has been taken into custody as a victim of suspected child abuse.

Child Abuse and Neglect

When law enforcement officers seek to investigate reports of alleged child neglect or abuse regarding a student, the building principal shall obtain a proper identification from the authorities or officials. If a student interview is conducted on school grounds, the building principal or designee and such other school personnel as appropriate shall observe the interview.

If the law enforcement officer decides to remove the student from school, school officials shall provide the law enforcement authorities with the address and telephone number of the student's parent or guardian. The

principal or other school official shall, as a condition of releasing the student to the law enforcement officer, require the officer to sign a statement certifying that the child is being removed from school premises because he or she is believed to be the victim of child abuse and that the officer understands and will comply with the legal requirements of NEB. REV. STAT. § 79-294.

Student Records

Student records will be shared with law enforcement officers only as allowed by state and federal law.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5023
Student Illness

Students who suffer from a significant illness which has an actual or expected duration of six months or more may be eligible for accommodations and supports under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act or under the Individuals with Disabilities in Education Act. The school will provide accommodations to students who are returning to school after a prolonged absence due to illness, including pediatric cancer, through a 504 plan or an IEP, as appropriate. The student's plan will include informal or formal accommodations, modifications of curriculum and monitoring by medical or academic staff as determined by the student's IEP team or 504 committee. Parents and staff will engage in ongoing communication about the needs of a student who is facing these circumstances.

Students who become ill at school will be sent to the building office where the school nurse or other school employee will determine the appropriate response. When a child is too ill to remain at school, a school employee will contact the child's parent(s) and make arrangements for the child to be picked up or sent home. If an illness or injury requires immediate medical attention, school officials shall attempt to contact the child's parent(s) regarding treatment for the child. If the parents cannot be contacted, school officials may have the child treated by an available physician. Students who show symptoms of a contagious disease may be sent home, and the district may require a physician's statement before allowing such students to return to school.

Parents must complete an emergency information card for each child enrolled in the district. The card should list the family physician's name, where parents or a responsible adult can be located, and any necessary emergency instructions.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5024 Medication of Students

Whenever possible, parents should arrange medication schedules to eliminate the need for giving medication during school hours. When it is necessary for school personnel to administer medication to students, the school district will comply with the Nebraska Medication Aide Act, the requirements of Title 92, Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapter 59, (promulgated by the Nebraska Department of Education and entitled *Methods of Competency Assessment of School Staff Who Administer Medication*), and all state and federal regulations. Parents and guardians who wish to have their child receive medication from school personnel must comply with the following procedures:

1. **Prescription medication**

- a. Parents/guardians must provide a physician's written authorization for the administration of the medication.
- b. Parents/guardians must provide their own written permission for the administration of the medication.
- c. The medication must be brought to school in the prescription container and must be properly labeled with the student's name, the physician's name, and directions for administering the medication.

2. **Non-prescription medication**

- a. Parents/guardians must provide written permission for the administration of the medication
- b. The medication must be brought to the school in the manufacturer's container.
- c. The container must be labeled with the child's name and with directions for provision or administration of the medication

The district reserves the right to review and decline requests to administer or provide medications that are not consistent with standard pharmacological references, are prescribed in doses that exceed those recommended in standard pharmacological references, or that could be taken in a manner that would eliminate the need for giving them during school hours. The district may request parental authorization to consult with the student's physician regarding any medication prescribed by such physician.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5025
Student Insurance

The school district is not an insurer of student safety, and parents are encouraged to secure insurance covering their students' healthcare needs, including catastrophic coverage for injuries which may be sustained while participating in athletics or other extracurricular activities. The school district may disseminate information about insurance plans available for purchase by parents for their students from third party vendors.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5028
Initiations and Hazing

Initiations and hazing by members of classes, clubs, athletic teams, or any other organization affiliated with the district are prohibited except as otherwise permitted by this policy. Any student engaging in hazing or non-approved initiations is subject to discipline as permitted by policy and law.

Initiations are defined as any ritualistic expectations, requirements, or activities placed upon new members of a school organization for the purpose of admission into the organization, even if those activities do not rise to the level of "hazing" as defined below. Initiations are prohibited except by permission of the superintendent.

Hazing is defined as any activity by which a person intentionally or recklessly endangers the physical or mental health or safety of an individual for the purpose of initiation into, admission into, affiliation with, or continued membership in any school organization. Hazing activities include, but are not limited to, whipping, beating, branding, an act of sexual penetration, an exposure of the genitals of the body done with the intent to affront or alarm any person, a lewd fondling or caressing of the body of another person, forced and prolonged calisthenics, prolonged exposure to the elements, forced consumption of any food, liquor, beverage, drug, or harmful substance not generally intended for human consumption, prolonged sleep deprivation, or any brutal treatment or the performance of any unlawful act that endangers the physical or mental health or safety of any person.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

5030
Dating Violence

Dating violence, as that term is defined by Nebraska law, will not be tolerated by the school district. Students who engage in dating violence on school grounds, in a school vehicle or at a school activity or that otherwise violates the Nebraska Student Discipline Act will receive consequences consistent with the Act and the district's student discipline policies.

The school district shall provide dating violence training to staff deemed appropriate by the administration and in accordance with Nebraska law.

A copy of this policy shall be included in the student handbook.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5031
Student Appearance

Any manner of dress, hair style, make up, cleanliness, or personal appearance that constitutes a threat to the safety, health, welfare, or morals of the student or others; violates any statute; interferes with the education process, or school officials can reasonably predict will interfere with the education process; or causes or may cause excessive maintenance problems in the school, may be grounds for corrective or disciplinary action. The superintendent or designee may institute specific dress code regulations in any school consistent with board policy.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5032
Closed Campus

The school campus is a closed campus. All students shall remain on the school campus during the hours that school is in session unless released by the building principal or building principal's designee. The building principal or designee will release a student only upon confirming that the student has permission from a parent or an authorized adult. Nothing in this policy shall prevent the school from sending a student home when the student is ill.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5033
Student Driving and Parking

Students who drive to school are required to park their vehicles and leave them unoccupied until it is time to drive home. The speed limit on school property is 15 miles per hour. Students may not drive or have access to their vehicles during the school day without the express permission of their building principal or the superintendent of schools.

Students are to park appropriately and in the assigned areas on school property. Student parking shall not be permitted in bus loading zones. When the buses are loading or unloading, all vehicles must stop and wait for the loading or unloading process to be completed.

By driving a vehicle to school and parking on school grounds, students consent to having that vehicle searched by school officials if school officials have reasonable suspicion that such a search will reveal a violation of school rules.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5034
Handbooks

The student handbook is an extension of these policies and has the force and effect of board policy when approved by the board of education.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5035 Student Discipline

Administrative and teaching personnel may take actions regarding student behavior, other than those specifically provided in this policy and the Student Discipline Act, which are reasonably necessary to aid the student, further school purposes, or prevent interference with the educational process. Such actions may include, but need not be limited to, counseling of students, parent conferences, referral to restorative justice practices or services, rearrangement of schedules, requirements that a student remain in school after regular hours to do additional work, restriction of extracurricular activity, or requirements that a student receive counseling, psychological evaluation, or psychiatric evaluation upon the written consent of a parent or guardian to such counseling or evaluation. Disciplinary consequences may also include in-school suspension, Saturday School, and any other consequence authorized by law. District administrators may develop building-specific protocols for the imposition of student discipline.

In this policy, references to "Principal" shall include building principals, the principal's designee, or other appropriate school district administrators.

Any statement, notice, recommendation, determination, or similar action specified in this policy shall be effectively given at the time written evidence thereof is delivered personally to or upon receipt of certified or registered mail or upon actual knowledge by a student or his or her parent or guardian.

Any student who is suspended or expelled from school pursuant to this policy may not participate in any school activity during the duration of that exclusion including adjacent school holidays and weekends. The student activity eligibility of a student who is mandatorily reassigned shall be determined on a case-by-case basis by the principal of the building to which the student is reassigned.

Short-Term Suspension

The Principal may exclude students from school or any school function for a period of up to five school days (short-term suspension) on the following grounds:

1. Conduct constituting grounds for expulsion as hereinafter set forth; or,
2. Other violations of rules and standards of behavior adopted by the Board of Education or the administrative or teaching staff of the school, that occur on or off school grounds, if such conduct interferes with school purposes or there is a connection between such conduct and school.

The following process applies to short-term suspension:

1. The Principal shall make a reasonable investigation of the facts and circumstances. Short-term suspension shall be imposed only after a determination that the suspension is necessary to help any student, to further school purposes, or to prevent an interference with school purposes.
2. Prior to commencement of the short-term suspension, the student will be given oral or written notice of the charges against the student. The student will be advised of what he or she is accused of having done, be given an explanation of the evidence the authorities have, and be given an opportunity to explain the student's version of the facts.

3. Within 24 hours or such additional time as is reasonably necessary following the suspension, the Principal will send a written statement to the student, and the student's parent or guardian, describing the student's conduct, misconduct or violation of the rule or standard and the reasons for the action taken. An opportunity will be given to the student, and the student's parent or guardian, to have a conference with the Principal ordering the short-term suspension before or at the time the student returns to school. The Principal shall determine who, in addition to the parent or guardian, is to attend the conference.
4. Students who are short-term suspended will be given the opportunity to complete classwork, including but not limited to examinations, under the following conditions: work must be completed upon return to school.

Emergency Exclusion

Students may be emergency excluded from school pursuant to the board's separate policy on emergency exclusion or state law.

Weapons and/or Firearms

Students may be disciplined for the possession of weapons and/or firearms pursuant to the board's separate policy on weapons and firearms or state law.

Long-Term Suspension

Students may be excluded by the Principal from school or any school function for a period of more than five school days but less than twenty school days (long-term suspension) for any conduct constituting grounds for expulsion as hereinafter set forth. The process for long-term suspension is set forth below.

Expulsion

1. **Meaning of Expulsion.** Expulsion means exclusion from attendance in all schools, grounds and activities of or within the system for a period not to exceed the remainder of the semester in which it took effect unless the misconduct occurred (a) within ten school days prior to the end of the first semester, in which case the expulsion shall remain in effect through the second semester, or (b) within ten school days prior to the end of the second semester, in which case the expulsion shall remain in effect for summer school and the first semester of the following school year, or (c) unless the expulsion is for conduct specified in these rules or in law as permitting or requiring a longer removal, in which case the expulsion shall remain in effect for the period specified therein. Such action may be modified or terminated by the school district at any time during the expulsion period.
2. **Summer Review.** Any expulsion that will remain in effect during the first semester of the following school year will be automatically scheduled for review before the beginning of the school year. The review will be conducted by the hearing officer who conducted the initial expulsion hearing, or a hearing officer appointed by the Superintendent in the event no hearing was previously held or the initial hearing officer is no longer available or willing to serve, after the hearing officer has given notice of the review to the student and the student's parent or guardian. This review shall be limited to newly discovered evidence or evidence of changes in the student's circumstances occurring since the original hearing. This review may lead to a recommendation by the hearing officer that the student be readmitted for the upcoming school year. If the school board or board of education or a committee of such board took the final action to expel the student, the student may be readmitted

only by action of the board. Otherwise the student may be readmitted by action of the Superintendent.

3. **Suspension of Enforcement of an Expulsion:** Enforcement of an expulsion action may be suspended (i.e., "stayed") for a period of not more than one full semester in addition to the balance of the semester in which the expulsion takes effect, and as a condition of such suspended action, the student may be assigned to a school, class, or program/plan and to such other consequences which the school district deems appropriate.
4. **Alternative School or Pre-expulsion Procedures.** The school shall either provide an alternative school, class or educational program for expelled students or shall follow the pre-expulsion procedures outlined in NEB. REV. STAT. 79-266.

Grounds for Long-Term Suspension, Expulsion or Mandatory Reassignment:

The following conduct constitutes grounds for long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment, subject to the procedural provisions of the Student Discipline Act, NEB. REV. STAT. § 79-254 through 79-296, when such activity occurs on school grounds, in a vehicle owned, leased, or contracted by a school being used for a school purpose or in a vehicle being driven for a school purpose by a school employee or by his or her designee, or at a school-sponsored activity or athletic event:

1. Use of violence, force, coercion, threat, intimidation, or similar conduct in a manner that constitutes a substantial interference with school purposes;
2. Willfully causing or attempting to cause substantial damage to property, stealing or attempting to steal property of substantial value, or repeated damage or theft involving property;
3. Causing or attempting to cause personal injury to a school employee, to a school volunteer, or to any student. Personal injury caused by accident, self-defense, or other action undertaken on the reasonable belief that it was necessary to protect some other person shall not constitute a violation of this subdivision;
4. Threatening or intimidating any student for the purpose of or with the intent of obtaining money or anything of value from such student;
5. Knowingly possessing, handling, or transmitting any object or material that is ordinarily or generally considered a weapon (*see also board policy on weapons and firearms*);
6. Engaging in the unlawful possession, selling, dispensing, or use of a controlled substance or an imitation controlled substance, as defined in section 28-401, a substance represented to be a controlled substance, or alcoholic liquor as defined in section 53-103.02 or being under the influence of a controlled substance or alcoholic liquor (*note: the term "under the influence" for school purposes has a less strict meaning than it does under criminal law; for school purposes, the term means any level of impairment and includes even the odor of alcohol on the breath or person of a student; also, it includes being impaired by reason of the abuse of any material used as a stimulant*);
7. Public indecency as defined in section 28-806, except that this prohibition shall apply only to students at least twelve years of age but less than nineteen years of age;
8. Engaging in bullying as defined in section 79-2,137 and in these policies;
9. Sexually assaulting or attempting to sexually assault any person if a complaint has been filed by a prosecutor in a court of competent jurisdiction alleging that the student has sexually assaulted or attempted to sexually assault any person, including sexual assaults or attempted sexual assaults which occur off school grounds not at a school function, activity, or event. For purposes of this subdivision, sexual assault means sexual assault in the first degree as defined in section 28-319,

sexual assault in the second degree as defined in section 28-320, sexual assault of a child in the second or third degree as defined in section 28-320.01, or sexual assault of a child in the first degree as defined in section 28-319.01, as such sections now provide or may hereafter from time to time be amended;

10. Engaging in any other activity forbidden by the laws of the State of Nebraska which activity constitutes a danger to other students or interferes with school purposes; or
11. A repeated violation of any of the following rules if such violations constitute a substantial interference with school purposes:
 - a. The use of language, written or oral, or conduct, including gestures, which is profane or abusive to students or staff members. Profane or abusive language or conduct includes, but is not limited to, that which is commonly understood and intended to be derogatory toward a group or individual based upon race, gender, national origin, or religion;
 - b. Dressing or grooming in a manner which violates the school district's dress code and/or is dangerous to the student's health and safety, a danger to the health and safety of others, or which is disruptive, distracting or indecent to the extent that it interferes with the learning and educational process;
 - c. Violating school bus rules as set by the school district or district staff;
 - d. Possessing, using, selling, or dispensing tobacco, drug paraphernalia, an electronic nicotine delivery system, or a tobacco imitation substance or packaging, regardless of form, including cigars, cigarettes, chewing tobacco, and any other form of tobacco, tobacco derivative product or imitation or electronic cigarettes, vapor pens, etc.;
 - e. Possessing, using, selling, or dispensing any drug paraphernalia or imitation of a controlled substance regardless of whether the actual substance possessed is a controlled substance by Nebraska law;
 - f. Possession of pornography;
 - g. Sexting or the possession of sexting images (a combination of sex and texting - the act of sending sexually explicit messages or photos electronically);
 - h. Engaging in hazing, defined as any activity expected of someone joining a group, team, or activity that humiliates, degrades or risks emotional and/or physical harm, regardless of the person's willingness to participate. Hazing activities are generally considered to be: physically abusive, hazardous, and/or sexually violating and include but are not limited to the following: personal servitude; sleep deprivation and restrictions on personal hygiene; yelling, swearing and insulting new members/newbies; being forced to wear embarrassing or humiliating attire in public; consumption of vile substances or smearing of such on one's skin; branding; physical beatings; binge drinking and drinking games; sexual simulation and sexual assault;
 - i. Bullying which shall include cyberbullying, defined as the use of the internet, including but not limited to social networking sites such as Facebook, cell phones or other devices to send, post or text message images and material intended to hurt or embarrass another person. This may include, but is not limited to; continuing to send e-mail to someone who has said they want no further contact with the sender; sending or posting threats, sexual remarks or pejorative labels (i.e., hate speech); ganging up on victims by making them the subject of ridicule in forums, and posting false statements as fact intended to humiliate the victim; disclosure of personal data, such as the victim's real name, address, or school at websites or forums; posing as the identity of the victim for the purpose of publishing material

- in their name that defames or ridicules them; sending threatening and harassing text, instant messages or emails to the victims; and posting or sending rumors or gossip to instigate others to dislike and gang up on the target;
- j. Violation of the district's computer acceptable computer use policy are subject to discipline, up to and including expulsion;
 - k. Knowingly possessing, handling, or transmitting any object or material that is ordinarily or generally considered a simulated or "look-a-like" weapon;
 - l. Using any object to simulate possession of a weapon;
 - m. Knowingly making a false statement or knowingly submitting false information during the Title IX grievance process or any other school investigation or making a materially false statement in bad faith in the course of a Title IX grievance proceeding or any other school investigation; and
 - n. Any other violation of a rule or regulation established by a school district staff member pursuant to authority delegated by the board.

Due Process Afforded to Students Facing Long-term Suspension or Expulsion

The following procedures shall be followed regarding any long-term suspension, expulsion or mandatory reassignment

1. On the date of the decision to discipline, the Principal shall file with the Superintendent a written charge and a summary of the evidence supporting such charge.
2. The Principal shall serve the student and the student's parents or guardian with a written notice by registered or certified mail or personal service within two school days of the date of the decision to recommend long-term suspension or expulsion. The notice shall include the following:
 - a. The rule or standard of conduct allegedly violated and the acts of the student alleged to constitute a cause for long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment, including a summary of the evidence to be presented against the student;
 - b. The penalty, if any, which the principal has recommended in the charge and any other penalty to which the student may be subject;
 - c. A statement that, before long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment for disciplinary purposes can be invoked, the student has a right to a hearing, upon request, on the specified charges;
 - d. A description of the hearing procedures provided by the act, along with procedures for appealing any decision rendered at the hearing;
 - e. A statement that the principal, legal counsel for the school, the student, the student's parent, or the student's representative or guardian has the right (i) to examine the student's academic and disciplinary records and any affidavits to be used at the hearing concerning the alleged misconduct and (ii) to know the identity of the witnesses to appear at the hearing and the substance of their testimony; and
 - f. A form on which the student, the student's parent, or the student's guardian may request a hearing, to be signed by such parties and delivered to the principal or superintendent in person or by registered or certified mail.

3. When a notice of intent to discipline a student by long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment is filed with the superintendent, the student may be suspended by the principal until the date the long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment takes effect if no hearing is requested or, if a hearing is requested, the date the hearing examiner makes the report of his or her findings and a recommendation of the action to be taken to the superintendent, if the principal determines that the student must be suspended immediately to prevent or substantially reduce the risk of (a) interference with an educational function or school purpose or (b) a personal injury to the student himself or herself, other students, school employees, or school volunteers.
4. Nothing in this policy shall preclude the student, student's parents, guardian or representative from discussing and settling the matter with appropriate school personnel prior to the hearing stage.
5. If a hearing is requested within five days after receipt of the notice, the Superintendent shall appoint a hearing officer who shall follow the "hearing procedures" outlined below.
6. If a hearing is requested more than five school days following the receipt of the written notice, but not more than thirty calendar days after receipt, the Superintendent shall appoint a hearing officer who shall follow the "hearing procedures" outlined below, except that the time constraints set forth may differ as provided by law and this policy. The student shall be entitled to a hearing but the consequence imposed may continue in effect pending final determination.
7. If a request for hearing is not received within thirty calendar days following the mailing or delivery of the written notice, the student shall not be entitled to a hearing.

In the event a hearing is requested, the hearing, hearing procedures, the student's rights and any appeals or judicial review permitted by law shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the Nebraska Student Discipline Act (NEB. REV. STAT. § 79-254 to 79-294). The school district will provide parents with copies of the relevant statutes upon request.

Reporting Requirement to Law Enforcement

Violations of this section will result in a report to law enforcement if:

1. The violation includes possession of a firearm;
2. The violation results in child abuse;
3. It is a violation of the Nebraska Criminal Code that the administration believes cannot be adequately addressed solely by discipline from the school district;
4. It is a violation of the Nebraska Criminal Code that endangers the health and welfare of staff or students;
5. It is a violation of the Nebraska Criminal Code that interferes with school purposes;
6. The report is required or requested by law enforcement or the county attorney.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5036
Lockers

Lockers are the property of the school district and students are permitted to use them without charge. The assignment of a locker is on a temporary basis and may be revoked at any time. School officials may inspect student lockers without any particularized suspicion or reasonable cause.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5037
Student Internet and Computer Access

Students are expected to use computers and the Internet as an educational resource. The following procedures and guidelines govern the use of computers and the Internet at school.

I. Student Expectations in the Use of the Internet

A. Acceptable Use

1. Students may use the Internet to conduct research assigned by teachers.
2. Students may use the Internet to conduct research for classroom projects.
3. Students may use the Internet to gain access to information about current events.
4. Students may use the Internet to conduct research for school-related activities.
5. Students may use the Internet for appropriate educational purposes.

B. Unacceptable Use

1. Students shall not use school computers to gain access to material that is obscene, pornographic, harmful to minors, or otherwise inappropriate for educational uses.
2. Students shall not engage in any illegal or inappropriate activities on school computers, including the downloading and copying of copyrighted material.
3. Students shall not use e-mail, chat rooms, instant messaging, or other forms of direct electronic communications on school computers for any unauthorized or unlawful purpose or in violation of any school policy or directive.
4. Students shall not use school computers to participate in on-line auctions, on-line gaming or mp3/mp4 sharing systems.
5. Students shall not disclose personal information, such as their names, school, addresses, or telephone numbers outside the school network.
6. Students shall not use school computers for commercial advertising or political advocacy of any kind without the express written permission of the system administrator.
7. Students shall not publish web pages that purport to represent the school district or the work of students at the school district without the express written permission of the system administrator.
8. Students shall not erase, rename or make unusable anyone else's computer files, programs or disks.
9. Students shall not share their passwords with fellow students, school volunteers or any other individuals, and shall not use, or try to discover, another user's password.
10. Students shall not copy, change or transfer any software or documentation provided by the school district, teachers or another student without permission from the system administrator.
11. Students shall not write, produce, generate, copy, propagate or attempt to introduce any computer code designed to self-replicate, damage, or otherwise hinder the performance of any computer's memory, file system, or software. Such software is often called, but is not limited to, a bug, virus, worm, or Trojan Horse.
12. Students shall not configure or troubleshoot computers, networks, printers or other associated equipment, except as directed by a teacher or the system administrator.

13. Students shall not take home technology equipment (hardware or software) without permission of the system administrator.
14. Students shall not forge electronic mail messages or web pages

II. Enforcement

A. Methods of Enforcement

1. The district monitors all Internet communications, Internet usage and patterns of Internet usage. Students have no right of privacy to any Internet communications or other electronic files. The computer system is owned by the school district. As with any school property, any electronic files on the system are subject to search and inspection at any time.
2. The school district uses a technology protection measure that blocks access to some Internet sites that are not in accordance with the policy of the school district. Standard use of the Internet utilizes a proxy server-based filter that screens for non-curriculum related pages.
3. Due to the nature of filtering technology, the filter may at times filter pages that are appropriate for student research. The system administrator may override the technology protection measure for the student to access a site with legitimate educational value that is wrongly blocked.
4. The school district staff will monitor students' use of the Internet through direct supervision and by monitoring Internet use history to ensure enforcement of the policy.

B. Consequences for Violation of this Policy

1. Access to the school's computer system and to the Internet is a privilege, not a right. Any violation of school policy and rules may result in:
 - a) Loss of computer privileges;
 - b) Short-term suspension;
 - c) Long-term suspension or expulsion in accordance with the Nebraska Student Discipline Act; and
 - d) Other discipline as school administration and the school board deem appropriate.
2. Students who use school computer systems without permission and for non-school purposes may be guilty of a criminal violation and will be prosecuted.

III. Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA)

- A. The school will not allow companies to collect personal information from children under 13 for commercial purposes. The school will make reasonable efforts to disable advertising in educational computer applications.
 - a)

- B. This policy allows the school to act as an agent for parents in the collection of information within the school context. The school's use of student information is solely for education purposes.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5039
Fundraising Activities

All fundraising activities shall require authorization by an administrator.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5040
Work Permits

The building principal or other authorized school official shall be responsible for the issuance of work permits for children in accordance with state law.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5041
Student Government

Students are encouraged to formulate and participate in elective and representative student government activities. The organization, operation and scope of the student government shall be administered by the superintendent or designee.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5042
Bulletin Boards

Bulletin boards and other electronic publishing spaces of the district may be provided for the use of students and student organizations for purposes of notifications related to student activities and student groups. The following general limitations apply to all posting or publishing:

1. All postings must be approved by the appropriate building principal or designee. Students may not post any material containing any statement or expression that is libelous, obscene, or vulgar; that would violate board of education policies, including the student code of conduct; or that is otherwise inappropriate for the school environment.
2. All postings must identify the student or the student organization posting or publishing the notice.
3. Published material may be removed after a reasonable time.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5043
School-Sponsored Publications

School-sponsored student publications and electronic media productions are part of the school district's instructional program. The board of education supports the development of student communication skills through school-sponsored newspapers, annuals, magazines, and electronic media including computer, video and digital productions.

Student publications and productions must conform to all good scholastic and professional journalistic standards. The board delegates to the superintendent of schools the right to prohibit dissemination of any school-sponsored publication or media production that does not conform to these standards, or which the superintendent or designee deems inappropriate for the school environment.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5044
Safe Pupil Transportation Plan
and
Pupil Transportation Vehicle Driver Satisfactory Driving Criteria

It is the goal of the school district to provide safe, comfortable and reliable transportation for bus-riding school children.

1. Emergency Procedures

a) Mechanical breakdown

In the event of a mechanical breakdown, the driver will:

- 1) Stop the vehicle in a safe location
- 2) Keep passengers in the vehicle, if it is safe to do so
- 3) Take steps to warn motorists, by activating hazard lights and placing emergency triangles
- 4) Radio or call for assistance

b) Injuries/Medical Emergencies

If a student is seriously injured or suffers from a medical emergency, the driver will stop the vehicle at the first safe opportunity. The driver will provide emergency medical assistance in accordance with the driver's first aid training. The driver will notify the school district of the emergency using the radio or other communication equipment. The district will then summon emergency medical services by immediately calling 911 and notify administrative personnel.

c) Severe Weather

1) Tornadoes.

If the driver determines that there is likelihood that a tornado will hit the vehicle, and there is not an escape route available or time to drive to a safe location, the driver will evacuate the vehicle, taking only the first aid kit. The driver will take the students to the basement of a nearby building or to the nearest depression or ditch upwind (toward the storm) of the vehicle far enough away from the vehicle so that it will not roll over on the students. The driver should instruct students to cover their heads with their arms. If the students are wearing coats or jackets, they can be used to provide additional protection for their heads and bodies. If there is no time to evacuate the students after stopping the vehicle, the driver should have the students remain in their seats and assume a protective position with their heads below window level.

2) Winter Weather

If the school district or driver determines that a trip is too dangerous to drive due to winter weather conditions, the district will cancel the trip.

Parents should ensure that students are appropriately dressed for winter conditions.

3) Floods or Standing Water

It is generally appropriate to drive through a small or regular amount of water that has accumulated from a normal or typical rainfall. However, drivers should not drive through water on the road if: the water is moving or has a current; there is dangerous debris in the water; the driver cannot determine the depth of the water or there is a known dip in the road which would create a deeper section of water; or if there is any other water condition that the driver determines is unsafe to drive through.

d) Weapons, Hazardous Materials and Dangerous Contraband

If a driver discovers that a passenger may have a weapon, hazardous materials or other dangerous contraband on the vehicle, he or she should remain calm and call for assistance. The driver should not inform passengers of the presence of the weapon or other contraband.

e) Unattended Items on or Near Pupil Transportation Vehicle

The driver shall check for unattended items on or near the vehicle as part of the exterior and interior pre-trip inspections. If circumstances make an item suspicious (because it is out of context, makes a noise, has visible wires, placement was witnessed, was hidden, has unidentified powders or putty-like substances, etc.), the driver shall not inspect, move, or otherwise touch the item. School staff will evacuate the area, then immediately report the item to the staff member's direct supervisor, a principal, or the superintendent. If the unattended item is not suspicious (it has the characteristics of lost or misplaced property or of discarded trash, etc.), the driver may examine the item more closely. This may include looking inside the item, attempting to identify the owner, reviewing security camera footage, or talking to those nearby, and then taking appropriate action.

f) Terroristic Threat

If a driver receives a terroristic threat that he or she deems credible, he or she will notify the school district of the threat using the radio or other communication equipment. After consulting with school officials, the driver will determine whether the threat requires evacuation of the bus. The school will promptly notify the authorities of the threat.

For purposes of this policy, a terroristic threat is a threat to commit any crime of violence or to burn or damage property with the purpose of terrorizing another or of causing the evacuation of the bus or in reckless disregard of causing such terror or inconvenience

g) Emergency Incident Reports

Drivers will provide written documentation of any of the emergency events specified in this policy by completing the incident form attached hereto. This documentation must be submitted to the school administration within 24 hours of the event.

2. Drop-off

Drivers will drop students off at a location pre-determined through communication between the school district and parents/guardians. In the event the drop-off location is uncertain or appears to be unsafe, the driver will communicate with school staff in the building to seek additional guidance.

In no event will a driver drop a student off in a location which in the reasonable judgment of the driver appears to be unsafe. Drivers who believe the drop-off location to be unsafe shall release students directly into the custody of a parent/guardian or shall return students to their school building.

3. Evacuation of Students With Disabilities

The transportation supervisor, in consultation with bus drivers and members of the administrative team, shall develop a written emergency evacuation plan for each bus route. The plan shall include an assessment of each student's ability to evacuate himself or herself as well as his or her ability to assist others. Disabled students should practice their evacuation skills as required of their non-disabled peers if possible during evacuation drills. Students or other individuals who will be assisting disabled students evacuate during emergencies should practice this skill during evacuation drills. Drivers or students who will be assisting with the evacuation process should be familiar with any equipment on the bus that would aid in the actual evacuation.

4. Student Behavior on School Vehicles

Riding school vehicles is a privilege, not a right. Students must comply with the following rules and all school conduct rules and directives while riding in school vehicles. In addition, students must also comply with the student code of conduct while riding in school vehicles.

a) Rules of Conduct on School Vehicles:

- 1) Students must obey the driver promptly.
- 2) Students must wait in a safe place for the bus to arrive, clear of traffic and away from where the vehicle stops.
- 3) Students are prohibited from fighting, engaging in bullying, harassment or horseplay.
- 4) Students must enter the bus without crowding or disturbing others and go directly to their assigned seats.
- 5) Students must remain seated and keep aisles and exits clear while the vehicle is moving.
- 6) Students are prohibited from throwing or passing objects on, from, or into vehicles.
- 7) Students may not use profane language, obscene gestures, tobacco, alcohol, drugs or any other controlled substance on the vehicles.
- 8) Students may not carry weapons, look-a-like weapons, hazardous materials, nuisance items or animals onto the vehicle.

- 9) Students may carry on conversations in ordinary tones, but may not be loud or boisterous and should avoid talking to the driver while the vehicle is in motion. Students must be absolutely quiet when the vehicle approaches a railroad crossing and any time the driver calls for quiet.
- 10) Students may not open windows without permission from the driver. Students may not dangle any item (e.g. legs, arms, backpacks) out of the windows.
- 11) Student must secure any item or items that could break or produce injury if tossed about the inside of the vehicle if the vehicle were involved in an accident
- 12) Student must respect the rights and safety of others at all times.
- 13) Students must help keep the vehicle clean, sanitary and orderly. Students must remove all personal items and trash upon exiting.
- 14) Students may not leave or board the vehicle at locations other than the assigned stops at home or school unless approved prior to departure by the superintendent or designee.
- 15) Video cameras may be placed on buses, at random, to monitor student behavior on the bus.

b) Consequences

Drivers must promptly report all student misconduct to the administration. These reports may be oral or written. Students who violate the Rules for Conduct will be referred to their building principal for discipline. Disciplinary consequences may include:

- 1) Note home to parents
- 2) Suspension of bus riding privileges
- 3) Exclusion from extracurricular activities
- 4) In-school suspension
- 5) Short term or long term suspension from school
- 6) Expulsion

These consequences are not progressive, and school officials have discretion to impose any listed punishment they deem appropriate, in accordance with state and federal law and board policy.

c) Records

Records of vehicle misconduct will be forwarded to the appropriate building principal and will be maintained in the same manner as other student discipline records. Reports of serious misconduct may be forwarded to law enforcement.

5. Functional Capacity of the Driver

The superintendent or designee shall confirm a pupil transportation driver's functional capacity and ability to conduct the daily tasks and emergency evacuations required of such a driver by:

- Observing the driver complete the required daily tasks and emergency evacuations;
- Observing, questioning, and/or directing the driver to perform tasks in a manner that measures the basic visual, cognitive, and physical abilities to complete the required daily tasks and emergency evacuation; or
- Directing the driver to complete a functional capacity evaluation or assessment conducted by a qualified professional.

The superintendent or designee will remove the driver from duties as a pupil transportation driver if he or she determines that a pupil transportation driver is not functionally capable or able to conduct the daily tasks and emergency evacuations required of such a driver.

6. Satisfactory Driving Criteria.

The superintendent or designee shall annually review every pupil transportation vehicle driver's Nebraska Department of Motor Vehicles driving record before such a driver operates a pupil transportation vehicle.

Individuals who have been convicted of any of the following or who meet any of the following conditions will not be allowed to serve as a pupil vehicle transportation driver:

- If the citation or conviction occurred at any time:
 - Motor vehicle homicide; or
 - Driving under the influence – 3rd or subsequent offense.
- If the citation or conviction occurred within the last 10 years:
 - Driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol;
 - Refusal to submit to a chemical test;
 - Failure to render aid in accident the driver was involved in;
 - Speeding 15 miles per hour or more above the posted speed limit;
 - Reckless driving (willful or otherwise);
 - Careless driving;
 - Negligent driving;
 - Leaving the scene of an accident; or
 - Failure to yield to a pedestrian with bodily injury to the pedestrian.
- If the driver has accumulated 5 points or more under an operator's license point system within the last 4 years.

The superintendent designee has the discretion to prohibit school personnel from driving a school vehicle for a citation or arrest for the above offenses or any other offense or reason. The superintendent or designee will make the final determination about the ability of an individual to serve as a pupil vehicle transportation driver.

Pupil vehicle transportation drivers must inform the superintendent or designee of any citation or conviction related to their driving within 24 hours of its occurrence or at the beginning of the next school day, whichever is earlier.

7. Emergency Evacuation Drill Procedures for Students Who Ride in Small Vehicles.

For purposes of this policy, “small vehicle” shall have the same meaning as in Rule 91 from the Nebraska Department of Education.

In a small vehicle accident or emergency situation, the driver must use his other best judgment to decide what action shall be taken. The primary responsibility is pupil safety. In an emergency it may be necessary that the vehicle be evacuated.

Students who are transported in a Small Vehicle shall be instructed in safe riding practices and participate in emergency evacuation drills at least twice during each school year. These drills shall be conducted in an appropriate location.

Drills shall be conducted to address each of the following reasons that an emergency evacuation may be required:

- The vehicle is on fire, in danger of catching fire, or is close to an existing fire or highly combustible material. Passengers shall be evacuated at least 100 feet or more upwind from the vehicle.
- The vehicle is stopped at an unsafe location and unable to move. The driver shall use his or her judgment regarding the need to evacuate and the distance of the evacuation.
- The vehicle’s final stopping position: is in the path of any train or adjacent to railroad tracks; could change and increase danger; or is such that there is danger of collision. The driver shall evacuate the vehicle and use his or her judgment regarding the distance of the evacuation.

The safety of students is of utmost importance and must be given first consideration. Absent extenuating circumstances, the driver will place the transmission in park, activate the hazard warning lights, set the emergency brake, turn the ignition off, and remove the ignition key prior to evacuation.

If possible, students should exit the vehicle on the side away from any roadway.

During an evacuation, students should generally be led to a safe place at least 100 feet off the road in the direction of oncoming traffic. If there is a risk from spilled hazardous materials, lead the students upwind of the vehicle at least 300 feet.

After evacuation, the driver should address any injured students and call 911, law enforcement, or other authorities or service providers as the situation dictates. The driver shall then promptly inform the school district about the emergency situation.

Drivers shall not leave the scene until appropriate transportation arrangements have been made for all students and he/she has been instructed by a member of the administrative team that he/she may leave.

The school may select, train, and prepare students to assist in evacuation in the event that the driver is incapacitated or otherwise unable to direct the evacuation. Such training can include, but need not be limited to, turning off ignition switches; setting emergency brakes; summoning help; using windows for evacuation in emergencies; setting flags and reflectors or reflective triangles; directing the evacuation; and training with evacuation equipment.

Evacuation of Students with Disabilities

Drivers should assess each student's ability to evacuate himself or herself from a Small Vehicle as well as his or her ability to assist others. Disabled students should practice their evacuation skills as required of their non-disabled peers if possible during evacuation drills. Students or other individuals who will be assisting disabled students evacuate during emergencies should practice this skill during evacuation drills. Drivers or students who will be assisting with the evacuation process should be familiar with any specialized equipment in the vehicle and used by disabled students that would aid in the actual evacuation.

Emergency Equipment. Emergency equipment may include first aid kits, fire extinguishers, reflectors, flags, vehicle hazard lights, and other similar equipment. Drivers and students (as appropriate) should be made familiar with the purpose and use of this equipment during drills.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5045 Student Fees

The school district shall provide free instruction in accordance with the Nebraska State Constitution and the Nebraska statutes. The district also provides activities, programs, and services that extend beyond the minimum level of constitutionally required free instruction. Under the Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act, the district is permitted to charge students fees for these activities or to require students to provide specialized equipment and attire for certain purposes. This policy is subject to further interpretation or guidance by administrative or board regulations. Students are encouraged to contact their building administration, their teachers or their coaches, and sponsors for further specifics.

A. Definitions.

- a. "Students" means students, their parents, guardians or other legal representatives.
- b. "Extracurricular activities" means student activities or organizations that (1) are supervised or administered by the district; (2) do not count toward graduation or advancement between grades; and (3) are not otherwise required by the district.
- c. "Post-secondary education costs" means tuition and other fees associated with obtaining credit from a post-secondary educational institution.

B. Listing of Fees Charged by this District.

- a. **Guidelines for Clothing Required for Specified Courses and Activities.**
Students are responsible for complying with the district's grooming and attire guidelines and for furnishing all clothing required for any special programs, courses or activities in which they participate. The teacher, coach, or sponsor of the activity will provide students with written guidelines that detail any special clothing requirements and explain why the special clothing is required for the specific program, course or activity.
- b. **Safety Equipment and Attire.**
The district will provide students with all safety equipment and attire that is required by law. Building administrators will assure that (a) such equipment is available in the appropriate classes and areas of the school buildings, (b) teachers are directed to instruct students in the use of such devices, and (c) students use the devices as required. Students are responsible for using the devices safely and as instructed.
- c. **Personal or Consumable Items.**
The district does not provide students with personal or consumable items for participation in courses and activities including, but not limited to, pencils, paper, pens, erasers and notebooks. Students who wish to supply their own personal or consumable items may do so, as long as those items comply with the requirements of the district. The district will provide students with facilities, equipment, materials and supplies, including books. Students are responsible for the careful and appropriate use of such property. Students will be charged for damage to school property caused by the student and will be held responsible for the reasonable replacement cost of any school property that they lose.

d. Materials Required for Course Projects.

The district will provide students with the materials necessary to complete all basic curricular projects. In courses where students choose to produce a project that requires materials beyond the basic materials provided by the district, the students will furnish the materials, purchase the materials from the school, or purchase the materials from an outside vendor with an order form provided by the school.

e. Technological Devices

The district will provide students with the technological devices necessary to complete all basic curricular projects. To the extent that a student is not required by the district's curriculum to utilize a device off district property, the district may charge students a convenience fee to take the device off district property. The maximum dollar amount of this convenience fee charged by the district will be \$20.

As with all school property, students may be charged for damage to such devices. To protect against such potential losses, students and parents may, but are not required, to purchase insurance coverage for the devices. The maximum dollar amount of this insurance coverage facilitated by the district will be \$499.00.

Additionally, the district may allow students to purchase technological devices by arranging for the students to purchase these devices through a single, or series of, payments.

f. Extracurricular Activities.

The district may charge students a fee to participate in extracurricular activities to cover the district's reasonable costs in offering such activities. The district may require students to furnish specialized equipment and clothing that is required for participation in extracurricular activities, or may charge a reasonable fee for the use of district-owned equipment or attire. Attached to this policy is a list of the fees charged for particular activities. The coach or sponsor will provide students with additional written guidelines detailing the fees charged, the equipment and/or clothing required, or the usage fee charged. The guidelines will explain the reasons that fees, equipment and/or clothing are required for the activity.

The following list details the maximum dollar amount of all extracurricular activities fees and the specifications for any equipment or attire required for participation in extracurricular activities:

- Student Activity Card: \$____
 - Covers admission to all extracurricular events
- Student Participation Fee: \$____
 - Required of all students who participate in athletics and/or other extracurricular activities
- Future Business Leaders of America: \$____
- DECA: \$____
- National Honor Society: \$____
- Cheerleading, Drill Team, Flag Corps: \$____

- Students must purchase uniforms and shoes selected by the sponsor and/or student group. The maximum dollar amount charged by the school district for these items will be: \$____
- Football: \$ ____
 - Students must provide their own football shoes, undergarments, and mouthguards
- Golf: \$ ____
 - Students must provide their own golf shoes, undergarments, and clubs
- Softball and Baseball: \$ ____
 - Students must provide their own shoes, gloves, and undergarments
- Track, Volleyball, and Wrestling: \$ ____
 - Students must provide their own shoes and undergarments
- Future Farmers of America: \$ ____
 - Students must purchase their own jackets and pay dues
- Rifle and Trap Teams: \$ ____
 - Students must provide their own weapons and ammunition
- Science Club: \$ ____
- FCCLA: \$ ____
- Spanish Club: \$ ____

g. Post-Secondary Education Costs.

Some students enroll in postsecondary courses while still enrolled in the district's high school. As a general rule, students must pay all costs associated with such post-secondary courses. However, for a course in which students receive high school credit or a course being taken as part of an approved accelerated or differentiated curriculum program, the district shall offer the course without charge for tuition, transportation, books, or other fees. Students who chose to apply for post-secondary education credit for these courses must pay tuition and all other fees associated with obtaining credits from a post-secondary educational institution.

h. Transportation Costs

The district will charge students reasonable fees for transportation services provided by the district to the extent permitted by federal and state statutes and regulations.

The maximum dollar amount of the transportation fee charged by this district shall be \$0.

i. Copies of Student Files or Records.

The district will charge a fee for making copies of a student's files or records for the parents or guardians of such student. The Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee shall establish a schedule of student record fees. Parents of students have the right to inspect and review the students' files or records without the payment of a fee, and the district shall not charge a fee to search for or retrieve any student's files or records.

The district will charge a fee of \$.05 per page for reproduction of student records.

j. Participation in Before-and-After-School or Pre-Kindergarten Services.

The district will charge reasonable fees for participation in before-and-after school or pre-kindergarten services offered by the district pursuant to statute.

The maximum dollar amount charged by the district for these services shall be \$0.

k. Participation in Summer School or Night School.

The district will charge reasonable fees for participation in summer school or night school and may charge reasonable fees for correspondence courses.

The maximum dollar amount charged by the district for summer and night school shall be \$25 per course.

l. Charges for Food Consumed by Students.

The district will charge for items that students purchase from the district's breakfast and lunch programs. The fees charged for these items will be set according to applicable federal and state statutes and regulations. The district will charge students for the cost of food, beverages, and the like that students purchase from a school store, vending machine, booster club or from similar sources. Students may be required to bring money or food for field trip lunches and similar activities.

The maximum dollar amount charged by the district for the breakfast and lunch programs is as follows:

- Breakfast Program – Grades K-3
 - Regular Price \$_____
 - Reduced Price \$_____
- Breakfast Program – Grades 4-12
 - Regular Price \$_____
 - Reduced Price \$_____
- Lunch Program – Grades K-3
 - Regular Price \$_____
 - Reduced Price \$_____
- Lunch Program – Grades 4-12
 - Regular Price \$_____
 - Reduced Price \$_____

m. Charges for Musical Extracurricular Activities.

Students who qualify for fee waivers under this policy will be provided, at no charge, the use of a musical instrument in optional music courses that are not extracurricular activities. The following list details the maximum dollar amount of all musical extracurricular activities fees and the equipment or attire required for participation in musical extracurricular activities:

- Band: \$_____
 - Students must provide their own instruments and marching band shoes, which must be white, rubber-soled sneakers

n. Contributions for Junior and Senior Class Extracurricular Activities.

Students are eligible to participate in a number of unique extracurricular activities during their last two years in high school, including prom, various senior recognitions, and graduation. In order to fund these extracurricular activities, the school district will ask each student to make a contribution to their class's fund. This contribution is completely voluntary. Students who chose not to contribute to the class fund are still eligible to participate in the extra activities. The suggested donation to the class fund will be \$_____.

C. Waiver Policy.

Students who qualify for free or reduced-price lunches under United States Department of Agriculture child nutrition programs shall be provided a fee waiver or be provided the necessary materials or equipment without charge for (1) participation in extracurricular activities, (2) materials for course projects, and (3) the use of a musical instrument in optional music courses that are not extracurricular activities. Actual participation in the free or reduced-price lunch program is not required to qualify for the waivers provided in this section. The district is not obligated to provide any particular type or quality of equipment or other material to eligible students. Students who wish to be considered for waiver of a particular fee must submit a completed fee waiver application to their building principal.

D. Distribution of Policy.

This policy will be published in the Student Handbook or its equivalent that will be provided to students at no cost.

E. Voluntary Contributions to Defray Costs.

The district will, when appropriate, request donations of money, materials, equipment or attire from parents, guardians and other members of the community to defray the costs of providing certain services and activities to students. These requests are not requirements and staff members of the district are directed to clearly communicate that fact to students, parents and patrons.

F. Fund-Raising Activities

Students may be permitted or required to engage in fund-raising activities to support various curricular and extracurricular activities in which they participate. Students who decline to participate in fund-raising activities are not eligible under this policy for waiver of the costs or fees which the fund-raising activity was meant to defray.

G. Student Fee Fund.

The school board hereby establishes a Student Fee Fund. The Student Fee Fund shall be a separate school district fund that will not be funded by tax revenue, and that will serve a depository for all monies collected from students for (1) participation in extracurricular activities, (2) post-secondary education costs, and (3) summer school or night school courses. Monies in the Student Fee Fund shall be expended only for the purposes for which they were collected from students.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5046
Secret Organizations

Secret organizations are prohibited. School officials shall not allow any person or representative of any such organization to enter upon school grounds or school buildings for the purpose of rushing or soliciting students to participate in any secret fraternity, society or association.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5048
Emergency Response to Life Threatening Asthma or
Systemic Allergic Reactions (ANAPHYLAXIS)

School employees will comply with the requirements of “Protocol: Emergency Response to Life Threatening Asthma or Systemic Allergic Reactions (Anaphylaxis)”. The district shall procure and maintain the equipment and medication necessary to implement the protocol.

The superintendent shall obtain the required signature(s) of one or more physicians licensed to practice medicine in Nebraska on the form entitled “Protocol: Emergency Response to Life Threatening Asthma or Systemic Allergic Reactions (Anaphylaxis)” (“Protocol”). The superintendent shall publish this policy and Protocol in each employee handbook.

The superintendent shall arrange to have a qualified medical person train employees, and for training updates as necessary.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5049
Firearms and Weapons

Weapons. No student may possess, handle, or transmit any weapon while on school grounds or at any school activity or event off school grounds except as permitted by this policy. No visitor under the age of 18 may possess, handle, or transmit any weapon while on school grounds or at any school activity or event off school grounds except as permitted by this policy. **Definition of Weapon.** The term “weapon” means any object, device, instrument, material, or substance which is capable of causing injury in the manner it is used or intended to be used.

Firearms. No person may bring, possess, handle or transmit a firearm on school grounds, in a school owned vehicle, or at a school activity or event off school grounds, except as permitted by this policy. **Definition of Firearm.** The term “firearm, as defined in 18 U.S.C. 921, means any weapon (including a starter gun) which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive, the frame or receiver of any such weapon, any firearm muffler or firearm silencer, or any destructive device (excluding an antique firearm).

Exceptions Regarding Firearms. The prohibition against firearms does not apply to:

1. The issuance of firearms to or possession by members of the armed forces of the United States, active or reserve, National Guard of this State, or Reserve Officers Training Corps or peace officers or other duly authorized law enforcement officers when on duty or training; or
2. Firearms that may lawfully be possessed by a person who is receiving instruction at the school under the immediate supervision of an adult instructor;
3. Firearms which may lawfully be possessed by a person for the purpose of using them, with the approval of the school, in a historical reenactment, in a hunter education program, or as part of an honor guard;
4. Firearms contained within a private vehicle **operated by a nonstudent adult** that are not loaded **and** are encased or are in a locked firearm rack that is on a motor vehicle; or
5. A handgun carried as a concealed handgun by a nonstudent adult who holds a valid permit issued under the Concealed Handgun Permit Act in a vehicle or on his or her person while riding in or on a vehicle into or onto any parking area, which is open to the public and used by the school if, prior to exiting the vehicle, the handgun is locked inside the glove box, trunk, or other compartment of the vehicle, a storage box securely attached to the vehicle, or, if the vehicle is a motorcycle, a hardened compartment securely attached to the motorcycle while the vehicle is in or on such parking area, except as prohibited by federal law.

Definition of Encased. The term “encased” means enclosed in a case that is expressly made for the purpose of containing a firearm and that is completely zipped, snapped, buckled, tied, or otherwise fastened with no part of the firearm exposed.

Exceptions for Students. The only exceptions for a student to bring or possess a weapon, including a firearm, are as follows:

1. The firearm or weapon has been brought to school grounds or to an activity or event off school grounds for some educational purpose;
2. The person bringing the firearm or weapon has requested and received the prior approval of both the instructor and the building principal to do so; and
3. All arrangements to use and store the firearm or weapon safely while it is on school premises have been agreed to and carried out.

Consequences - Firearm. Any student who brings a firearm, as that term is defined in 18 United States Code 921, to school will be expelled from school for one calendar year. The superintendent of schools and the board of education shall have the authority to modify the expulsion requirement on a case-by-case basis.

Consequences – Weapon. State law and this policy provide that any student who violates this policy by knowingly bringing, possessing, handling or transmitting a weapon, other than a firearm, on school grounds, in a school owned vehicle, or at a school activity or event off school grounds may be suspended on a long-term basis, mandatorily reassigned, or expelled for the remainder of the school year in which the expulsion takes effect (if the misconduct occurs during the first semester) or the remainder of the second semester, summer school, and the first semester of the following school year (if the misconduct occurs during the second semester).

Confiscation of Firearms. Administrative and teaching personnel are statutorily authorized, without a warrant, to confiscate any firearm possessed in violation of this policy. By statute, any firearm that is confiscated by school personnel shall be delivered to a peace officer as soon as practicable. Such firearms are subject to being destroyed by law enforcement authorities.

Report to Law Enforcement Authorities. All school personnel are required to report any violation of this policy to a principal or the superintendent of schools. Pursuant to state and federal law, school personnel are required to report to law enforcement authorities when a student brings a firearm or weapon to school.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5050
Reporting Related to Exempt (Home) Schools

Students in Nebraska may choose to be educated at an exempt (home) school that meets the requirements of statute and the Nebraska Department of Education.

Pursuant to state law, the school district's administration will inform the appropriate agency of the names of all students who are school age and known not to be in attendance at a public, private, parochial or denominational school that has met the requirements for legal operation prescribed in statute and the rules of the Nebraska Department of Education.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5052
School Wellness Policy

The school district is committed to providing a school environment that enhances learning and the development of lifelong wellness. The goals outlined in this policy were determined and selected after reviewing and considering evidence-based strategies.*

1. Goals for Nutrition Promotion and Education

- a. The district will promote healthy food and beverage choices for all students, as well as encourage participation in school meal programs by such methods as implementing evidence-based healthy food promotion techniques through the school meal programs and promoting foods and beverages that meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards.
- b. The health curriculum will include information on good nutrition and healthy living habits.
- c. Teachers will incorporate information on nutrition and wellness into the classroom curriculum as appropriate.
- d. The district will collaborate with public and private entities to promote student wellness.
- e. Water will be made available to students throughout the school day.

2. Goals for Physical Activity

- a. The school district's curriculums shall include instruction on physical activity and habits for healthy living.
- b. Students will be encouraged to engage in physical activities throughout the school day and will be provided with opportunities to do so.
- c. The district encourages parents and guardians to support their children's participation in physical activity, to be physically active role models, and to include physical activity in family events.

3. Goals for Other School-Based Activities Designed to Promote Student Wellness

- a. The district will participate in state and federal child nutrition programs as appropriate.
- b. The district will provide professional development, support, and resources for staff about student wellness.
- c. Students will be provided sufficient time in which to eat school-provided meals.

- d. The district's lunchrooms will be attractive and well-lighted.
 - e. The district will allow other health-related entities to use school facilities for activities such as health clinics and screenings so long as the activities meet the district's requirements and criteria for the use of facilities.
 - f. The district may partner with other individuals or entities in the community to support the implementation of this policy.
 - g. The district will strive to provide physical activity breaks for all students, recess for elementary students, and before and after school activities, as well as encourage students to use active transport (walking, biking, etc.)
 - h. The district will use evidence-based strategies to develop, structure, and support student wellness.
4. **Standards and Nutrition Guidelines for All Foods and Beverages Sold to Students on the School Campus and During the School Day**
- a. The district will ensure that student access to foods and beverages meet federal, state and local laws and guidelines including, but not limited to:
 - i. USDA National School Lunch and School Breakfast nutrition standards
 - ii. USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards.
 - b. The district will offer students a variety of age-appropriate, healthy food and beverage selections with plenty of fruits, vegetables, and whole grains aimed at meeting the nutrition needs of students within their calorie requirements in order to promote student health and reduce childhood obesity.
5. **Standards for All Foods and Beverages Provided, But Not Sold to Students During the School Day**
- The district may provide a list of healthy party ideas or food and beverage alternatives to parents, teachers, and students for classroom parties, rewards and incentives, or classroom snacks. The district discourages the use of food and beverages as a reward or incentive for performance or behavior.
6. **Food and Beverage Marketing**
- Marketing and advertising is only allowed on school grounds or at school activities for foods and beverages that meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards, except as follows:
- a. This requirement does not apply to marketing that occurs at events outside of school hours such as after school sporting or any other events, including school fundraising events.

- b. The district will not immediately replace menu boards, coolers, tray liners, beverage cups, and other food service equipment with depictions of noncompliant products or logos to comply with the new USDA Smart Snacks in Schools nutrition requirements. All previously purchased products will be used, and all existing contracts honored.
- c. All equipment that currently displays noncompliant marketing materials will not be removed or replaced (e.g., a score board with a Coca-Cola logo). However, as the district reviews and considers new contracts, and as scoreboards or other such durable equipment are replaced or updated over time, any products that are marketed and advertised will meet or exceed the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards

7. Public Participation

Parents, students, representatives of the school food authority, teachers, school health professionals, board members, school administrators, and members of the general public shall be allowed to provide their input to the school district during the wellness policy adoption and review process.

8. Competitive Foods (Includes Food and Beverages Sold in Vending Machines, School Stores, Fundraisers or in Competition with the National School Lunch and Breakfast Programs)

- a. Except as otherwise allowed by the Nebraska Department of Education (NDE), all foods and beverages sold during the school day as part of a fundraiser or for any other purpose in competition with the National School Lunch and Breakfast Programs must meet the nutrition standards of those programs.
- b. Fundraiser food or beverages are NOT exempt from the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards. Therefore, if food is sold as a fundraiser:
 - (1) It shall not be sold in competition with school meals in the food service area during the meal service.
 - (2) It shall not be sold or otherwise made available to students anywhere on school premises during the period beginning one half hour prior to the serving period for breakfast and/or lunch and lasting until one half hour after the serving of breakfast and/or lunch.
 - (3) The sale of food items during the school day shall meet the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition requirements
 - (4) This restriction does not apply to food sold during non-school hours, weekends, and off-campus fundraising events such as concessions during after-school sporting events, school plays or concerts; or to bulk food items

that are sold for consumption at home. (Ex: frozen pizzas, cookie dough tubs, etc.)

9. Triennial Assessment

The school board shall assess and review this policy at least every three years to determine:

- a. Compliance with this policy;
- b. How this policy compares to NDE model wellness policies;
- c. Progress made in attaining the goals of this policy.

The school board will update or modify this policy as appropriate.

10. Public Notice

In addition to identifying the topic on its meeting agenda as required by the Open Meetings Act, the school district will provide notice of this policy at least annually to the public and other stakeholders identified in this policy by one or more of the following methods: on its webpage, in its newsletter, in the student and employee handbooks, newspaper advertisements, direct mailings, electronic mail, and public postings.

In addition to identifying the topic on its meeting agenda as required by the Open Meetings Act, the school district will provide notice of the Triennial Assessment and progress reports towards meeting the goals in this policy using one or more of those same methods.

11. Recordkeeping

The District will retain records to document compliance with the requirements of the wellness policy at its central office.

12. Operational Responsibility

The superintendent is responsible for coordinating the implementation of this policy and for monitoring the district's progress in meeting the goals established by this policy. The superintendent will periodically report to the board on the district's progress in implementing this policy.

* These strategies include, but are not necessarily limited to, those cited in the Alliance for a Healthier Generation's Model Wellness Policy (Updated 9/2016 to Reflect the USDA Final Rule) found at

https://www.healthiergeneration.org/asset/wtqdwu/14-6372_ModelWellnessPolicy.doc.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5053

Self-Management of Diabetes or Asthma/Anaphylaxis

Upon receiving the written request of a student's parent or guardian and the written medical authorization described in the applicable provisions below, the school district will work with the parent or guardian in consultation with appropriate medical professionals to develop a medical management plan for a student with diabetes, asthma, or anaphylaxis (referred to herein as "medical condition").

A student with diabetes must obtain written authorization to self-manage from the student's physician. The plan for a student with diabetes will (a) identify the health care services the student may receive at school, (b) evaluate the student's understanding of and ability to self-manage his or her medical condition, (c) permit regular monitoring of the student's self-management by an appropriately credentialed health care professional, and (d) be signed by the student's parent or guardian and the physician responsible for the student's medical condition.

A student with asthma or anaphylaxis must obtain written authorization to self-manage from the student's physician or from the health care professional who prescribed the medication for treatment of the student's condition. The plan for a student with asthma or anaphylaxis will (a) identify the health care services the student may receive at school, (b) evaluate the student's understanding of and ability to self-manage his or her medical condition, (c) permit regular monitoring of the student's self-management by an appropriately credentialed health care professional, (d) include the name, purpose, and dosage of the prescription asthma or anaphylaxis medication prescribed for such student, (e) include procedures for storage and access to backup supplies of such prescription asthma or anaphylaxis medication, and (f) be signed by the student's parent or guardian and the physician or other health care professional responsible for the student's medical condition.

The plan will permit the students to self-manage his or her medical condition in any part of the school or on school grounds during any school-related activity, or in a private location. The parent or guardian of a student for whom such a medical management plan has been developed shall sign a statement acknowledging that (a) the school and its employees and agents are not liable for any injury or death arising from a student's self-management of his or her medical condition and (b) the parent or guardian will indemnify and hold harmless the school district and its employees and agents against any claim arising from a student's self-management of his or her medical condition. The student's parent or guardian will be personally responsible for any and all costs associated with any injury to school personnel or another student resulting from the student's misuse of necessary medical supplies.

The district may prohibit a student who is self-managing his or her diabetic condition from possessing medical supplies for self-management and may establish other necessary and appropriate restrictions or conditions when the district determines that the student has endangered himself, herself, or others through misuse or threatened misuse of such medical supplies. The district will promptly notify the parent or guardian of any such prohibition, restriction, or condition.

The district may impose disciplinary consequences on a student with asthma or anaphylaxis who uses his or her prescription asthma or anaphylaxis medication other than prescribed. These disciplinary consequences shall not include limitations on the student's access to necessary medication. The district will promptly notify

the parent or guardian of any disciplinary action imposed.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5054 Student Bullying

Definition of Bullying. Nebraska statute defines bullying as “an ongoing pattern of physical, verbal or electronic abuse.” The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention defines bullying as “any unwanted aggressive behavior(s) by another youth or group of youths who are not siblings or current dating partners that involves an observed or perceived power imbalance and is repeated multiple times or is highly likely to be repeated.” The school district’s administrators will consider these definitions when determining whether any specific situation constitutes bullying. These definitions include both in-person and cyberbullying behaviors.

Bullying Prohibited. Students are prohibited from engaging in any form of bullying behavior.

Reporting Bullying. Students who experience or observe bullying behavior must immediately report what happened to a teacher or administrator. Students can use the district’s anonymous report form on the website to make this report. Students may always confer with their parents or guardians about bullying they experience or witness, but the students must also ultimately report the situation to a teacher or administrator.

Bullying Investigations. School district staff will investigate allegations of bullying using the same practices and procedures that the district observes for student disciplinary matters. In no circumstance will school district staff be deliberately indifferent to allegations of bullying.

Disciplinary Consequences. The disciplinary consequences for bullying behavior will depend on the frequency, duration, severity and effect of the behavior.

A student who engages in bullying behavior on school grounds, in a vehicle owned, leased, or contracted by a school being used for a school purpose by a school employee or his or her designee, or at school-sponsored activities or school-sponsored athletic events may be subject to disciplinary consequences including but not limited to long-term suspension, expulsion, or mandatory reassignment.

Without limiting the foregoing, a student who engages in bullying behavior that materially and substantially interferes with or disrupts the educational environment, the district’s day-to-day operations, or the education process, regardless of where the student is at the time of engaging in the bullying behavior, may be subject to discipline to the extent permitted by law.

Bullying Based on Protected Class Status. Bullying based on protected class status is unique and may require additional investigation. The appropriate district staff member or coordinator will promptly investigate bullying complaints that violate the district’s antidiscrimination policies.

Support for Students Who Have Experienced Bullying. Regardless of where the bullying occurred, the district will consider whether victims of bullying are suffering an adverse educational impact and, if appropriate, will refer those students to the district’s student assistance team.

Bullying Prevention and Education. Students and parents are encouraged to inform teachers or administrators orally or in writing about bullying behavior or suspected bullying behavior. School employees are required to inform the administrator of all such reports. The appropriate administrator shall promptly investigate all such reports. Each building shall engage in activities which educate students about bullying, bullying prevention and digital citizenship.

Policy Review. The school district shall review this policy annually.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

**5065
Bed Bugs**

Students found to have bed bugs will be removed from the classroom and inspected by the school nurse. Any bugs found should be removed and collected for identification. If an active bed bug is discovered, the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) will be notified, and prompt, proper treatment will be required. Any other students residing in the same household or otherwise at risk of infection should be inspected as soon as possible after the initial diagnosis.

The student will not be excluded from school the day of the diagnosis unless the student has been diagnosed previously and attempts at treatment have failed. No healthy child should be excluded from or allowed to miss school time because of bed bugs unless efforts to remedy an infestation have been unsuccessful.

If bed bugs are found in a classroom or elsewhere in the building, the school will notify parent(s) and guardian(s) of all students so that the students' clothing and other belongings may be inspected before bringing them into the home. The school will not be closed due to a bed bug presence. If pest management is necessary, it will be provided to affected areas of the school.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

5063 Audio and Video Recording

Students and their parents or guardians should assume that any class in which students are enrolled may be recorded by the school district or other students for legitimate educational purposes. Recordings permitted pursuant to this policy may only be used by students for personal academic purposes and may not be republished without additional, written consent from a school administrator. For purposes of this policy “recording” includes still photographs, video, audio, and other similar data captured in any medium.

Recordings Made by The District. The district may use cameras or other devices for purposes of making security, safety, or other recordings without a specific purpose or for a specific purpose when such recordings are deemed necessary or appropriate by the administration. The district will not maintain the recordings unless the recording is purposefully copied and saved, and the recordings will only be available for review for a limited time based on the district’s then-current recording capacity. The district administrators estimate that this is approximately 10 days but may change at any time.

Classroom Recordings by Staff. Staff members may make audio and video recordings of classroom instruction and school activities upon authorization of the superintendent or supervising administrator.

Prohibited Recordings by Students. Unless otherwise authorized by this policy or law, students are prohibited from making audio or video recordings during the school day on school grounds; when being transported to and from school activities or programs in a vehicle owned, leased, or contracted by a school being used for a school purpose by a school employee or by his or her designee; or at a school-sponsored activity or athletic event, unless the recording is made in a manner permitted by the school for members of the public. In such an instance, the students remain subject to the district’s appropriate use and student discipline policies.

For example, this policy does not prohibit students from making recordings of an athletic event for their personal use similar to a parent or other patron, subject to other applicable board policy. However, this policy generally prohibits students from using smart-speakers or other devices which actively or passively create or transmit audio or video recordings, including Google Home, Amazon Alexa, Apple HomePod, and AngelSense devices.

Permitted Classroom Recordings by Students. Students may make audio or video recordings of classroom lectures or discussions:

- (1) For their convenience after providing notice to the classroom teacher and receiving the teacher’s permission;
- (2) For the benefit of another student who is absent after providing notice to the classroom teacher and receiving the teacher’s permission;
- (3) If recording is necessary to accommodate the student’s disability and is required by the student’s Individualized Education Plan (IEP) or Section 504 Plan.

Staff may revoke permission to record if the recording distracts from or disrupts the classroom environment,

unless the recording is necessary to accommodate a student's disability.

Permitted Non-classroom Recordings. Students may make audio or video recordings otherwise prohibited by this policy outside the classroom only with the permission of a teacher or school administrator, provided that such recordings otherwise comply with any applicable state and federal laws and district policy. In no event shall photographs or video recordings be taken or made in restrooms, locker rooms, or other areas where there is a reasonable expectation of privacy.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5062
Lice and Nits

Students found to have head lice, louse eggs, or nits will not be permitted at school and will be sent home. Upon discovering the presence of any indication of lice, louse eggs, or nits, the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) will be notified, and if appropriate will be asked to pick up the student from school immediately.

Students will not be permitted to return to school until the district finds that no live lice, eggs, or nits can be detected. The parent(s) or guardian(s) will be required to treat the student and accompany the student to school to be examined.

The student cannot ride the school bus until the district has cleared the student to return to school.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5055
Enrollment in Kindergarten

A child must reach the age of five on or before July 31st of the calendar year to be enrolled in kindergarten. The school district will enroll a child who will reach the age of five between August 1st and October 15th of the year of enrollment if the parent or guardian requests such enrollment and provides an affidavit stating:

- (a) the child attended kindergarten in another jurisdiction in the current school year; or
- (b) the family anticipates relocating to another jurisdiction that would allow admission within the current year; or
- (c) the child has demonstrated through recognized assessment procedures approved by the board that he or she is capable of performing the work of kindergarten.

The recognized assessment procedure(s) approved by the board is the Developmental Test of Kindergarten Readiness - Second Edition (DTKR-II) by ProEd.

The board delegates to the elementary principal responsibility for determining whether the conditions of this policy have been met. **In order to enroll in kindergarten early, students must achieve a score of at least ____.**

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

5067

Student Assistance Team or Comparable Problem Solving Team

Pursuant to the Rules of the Nebraska Department of Education, the school district uses a general education student assistance team ("SAT") or a comparable problem solving team ("Team"). The SAT or Team will use and document problem-solving and intervention strategies to assist teachers in the provision of general education and to meet the needs of students who may be struggling in the general curriculum or who are struggling to comply with the student code of conduct or to meet acceptable behavioral and social norms.

If the SAT or Team feels that all viable alternatives have been explored, a referral for multidisciplinary evaluation shall be completed. The referral shall comply with the requirements of the Rules of the Nebraska Department of Education.

All teaching staff must:

- 1) Support the SAT or Team process by appropriately referring students who may benefit from the SAT or Team process; and
- 2) Faithfully and consistently implementing the intervention strategies recommended by the SAT or Team.

The failure to support the SAT or Team process is a serious matter and may constitute just cause for terminating or canceling a teacher's employment.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5066 Early Graduation

General Policy. Students most effectively obtain the skills and experience necessary to graduate from high school by completing grades 9 through 12 over the course of 4 years. Unless otherwise permitted by Board policy or other applicable law, students must finish all 4 grade levels in order to graduate.

Requirements for Application. In unique circumstances, the Board may waive the four-year attendance requirement for high school graduation, provided that the student has met the requirements of this policy.

Students must make an application to the high school principal before they may seek permission to graduate early from the Board. The principal may consult with appropriate instructional and guidance staff members in making the determination. The student's application must include:

1. Proof that the student will meet all academic requirements necessary to graduate on or before the proposed graduation date;
2. A transcript showing that the student has no grade lower than "C" in any required course at the time of application;
3. A detailed essay that (a) addresses the reasons for seeking early graduation and (b) articulates the student's post-graduation plans, including goals and objectives justifying the need to graduate early; and
4. A letter from a parent/guardian supporting the application.

The student may submit any additional materials which support the student's efforts to graduate early. Such materials may include, but are not required to include: letters of support from staff and community members; proof of admission in a postsecondary program; and/or any other materials which the student believes to support the student's application.

Consideration by the Board of Education. The principal will make a written recommendation to the Board based on the submitted application from the student. The Board will consider but is not bound by the principal's recommendation. Along with the application, the Board may consult with members of the administration, staff, or anyone else the Board deems appropriate. The Board will grant a student's application only if it determines that the student is best served by permitting the student to graduate early.

Participation in District Activities. Early graduates will be considered graduates of the district at the time the Board confers such status upon them. Therefore, early graduates will no longer be considered members of the student body and will forfeit those rights and privileges accorded such students.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5064
Title I Supplement, Not Supplant

The district will use Title I funds to Supplement, Not Supplant, state and local funds that would, in the absence of Title I funds, be spent on Title I programs. The district will ensure that Title I funds will not be used to provide services which otherwise take the place of public education services that are to be provided to all students.

The district maintains records of the professional development provided at the district level that is funded with Title I funds. The Superintendent will ensure that professional development is aligned with the needs of the district's Title I programs. Title I professional development will not duplicate that which the district provides for non-Title I purposes which, in the absence of Title I funds, would be provided to all staff.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5059
Emergency Medical Treatment

If a child becomes ill or is injured while at school or while being supervised by a member of the school district's staff, the staff member shall take reasonable steps to render assistance and, when appropriate, summon medical assistance. Staff will notify a student's parent or guardian when a student needs medical attention.

The school district is not qualified under law to comply with directives to physicians limiting medical treatment and will not accept such directives. School district staff members will not honor "do not resuscitate/do not intubate" (DNR/DNI) orders, requests for transport to particular medical facilities, and any similar requests. Parents/Guardians must arrange for all such requests with rescue squad and medical providers directly.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5057

District Title I Parent and Family Engagement Policy

The school district will jointly develop with parents a School-Parent-Student Compact that outlines how the parents, school staff, and students will share the responsibility for improved student academic achievement and the means by which the school and parents will build and develop a partnership to help children achieve the State's high standards.

The written District Parent and Family Engagement Policy will be jointly developed and distributed to parents and family members of participating children and the local community in an understandable format and to the extent practicable, in a language the parents can understand. An annual evaluation of the content and effectiveness of the Parent and Family Engagement Policy will be used to design evidence-based strategies for more effective parental involvement, to revise the Parent and Family Engagement Policy and to remove barriers to participation.

The school district recognizes the unique needs of students who are being served in its Title I program, and the importance of parent and family engagement in the Title I program. Parent and family engagement in the Title I Program shall include, but is not limited to:

1. An annual meeting to which all parents of participating children will be invited to inform parents of their school's participation under this part, to explain the requirements of this part, and the right of the parents to be involved. Invitations may take the form of notes sent with students or announcements in the school newsletter. Additional meetings may be scheduled, based upon need and interest for such meetings.
2. An explanation of the details for the child's and parents' participation, including but not limited to: curriculum objectives, the forms of academic assessment used to measure student progress and the achievement levels of the challenging State academic standards, type and extent of participation, parental input in educational decisions, coordination and integration with other Federal, State, and district programs, and evaluations of progress.
3. Opportunities for participation in parent involvement activities such as training to help parents work with their children to improve achievement. A goal of parent activities is to provide parents with opportunities to participate in decisions relating to the education of their students, where appropriate.
4. The district will, to the extent practicable, provide parents of limited English proficiency, parents with disabilities, parents with limited literacy, are economically disadvantaged, are of a racial or minority background or parents of migratory children with opportunities for involvement in the Title I Program. Communication to parents about student progress and the district's other Title I Program communications will be provided in the language used in the home to the extent practicable. Responses to parent concerns will be provided in a timely manner.
5. Opportunities for parent-teacher conferences, in addition to those regularly scheduled by the school district, if requested by the parents or as deemed necessary by school district staff.

6. The district will coordinate and integrate parental involvement programs and activities with other programs in the community. These may include cooperation with other community programs such as Head Start and preschools and other community services such as the public library.
7. Educate teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, principals, and other school leaders, with the assistance of parents in the value and utility of contributions of parents, how to reach out to, communicate with and work with parents as equal partners.

This policy shall be reviewed annually at the annual meeting where concerned parties can have a conversation about possible changes to the Parent and Family Engagement Policy.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

5056
Free Expression by Students

The board of education recognizes that students do not shed their constitutional rights at the schoolhouse gate. However, the board of education is responsible for balancing those rights against its responsibility to provide a program of education for students in this district. The board is authorized to preserve order so that the system may function properly.

Students may not engage in any expressive conduct that causes a material and substantial disruption to the educational program; that is lewd, obscene, profane, defamatory, threatening or contains “fighting words;” that advocates the use of substances that are illegal to minors; that incites violence or constitutes a “true threat;” or that urges the violation of law or school rules. Violators will be disciplined in accordance with law and board policy.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

6016
Homebound and Off-Campus Instruction

The school district may provide a student with instruction in his or her home or other off-campus location under the following circumstances:

- if the student's IEP or 504 team determines that homebound instruction is appropriate;
- if the student is physically or mentally ill or injured and unable to attend regular classes and the superintendent or his/her designee had determined that a program of off-campus instruction is appropriate, after conferring with the student's parents, teacher(s) and/or physician; or
- under other circumstances which the superintendent deems to be appropriate.

Homebound and off-campus instruction may include a variety of in-person and distance learning services, as determined appropriate by the superintendent or relevant educational team. The superintendent or relevant educational team shall periodically review individual off-campus instructional programs and shall only continue them as long as they are educationally appropriate.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6017
Homework

Homework consists of assignments made by teachers that students must complete during non-class time. Homework is intended to ensure student learning of certain concepts and/or skills found in the written and taught curriculum.

Teachers are encouraged to assign homework and must use their professional judgment in determining the length, difficulty, and student readiness to proceed with homework assignments. Homework assignments shall be kept minimal on Wednesday nights, which is traditionally considered "family night" in the community.

No hard and fast rules concerning homework can be made. Some generally accepted principles should govern the teacher in the assignment of homework.

- There should be flexibility and differences in the assignment to individual students. These should stem from real needs and the consideration of the total education background of the individual student.
- Homework should serve a definite purpose, to provide drill or practice on a standard or skill already taught; to provide real-life application of the matter in hand; to develop appreciation for or knowledge of community resources; or to develop the personal culture of the student.
- Homework should be used as a technique for learning, not as "busy work."
- Homework should not be assigned as punishment.
- There should be a cooperative effort on the part of teachers to coordinate homework assignments so students are not overburdened with excessive quantities of homework.
- Homework should be checked by the teacher and mistakes of students indicated for correction with individual comments wherever indicated or possible.
- Graded work should be returned to students in a timely manner to allow students to review teacher feedback.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6018
Grades

The school will report student grades and/or academic progress to parents at least four times per year. The superintendent or his/her designee shall develop and implement student grading guidelines to be used by teachers. The objective of grading guidelines shall be to quantify and report the academic achievement of each student.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6020 Multicultural Education

In every curriculum area and at all grades, the school district will provide programs which foster and develop an appreciation and understanding of the racial, ethnic, and cultural heritage of all students. These programs will allow students to explore the history and contributions made by various ethnic groups and will emphasize human relations, sensitivity toward all races, and the rich diversity of the population of the United States. The programs shall be implemented within the guidelines of the State Department of Education and in accordance with any other applicable laws and/or regulations.

Philosophy, Mission, and Program Goals. The school district respects and appreciates cultural diversity and seeks to promote the understanding of unique cultural and ethnic heritage. The district will promote the development of a culturally responsible and responsive curriculum. The school district's program will explore the attitudes, skills, and knowledge necessary to function in various cultures.

District Guides, Frameworks, or Standards. Appropriate district staff and/or committee(s) will review the school district curriculum guides, frameworks, or standards to determine that they appropriately incorporate multicultural education.

Selecting Appropriate Instructional Materials. Appropriate school district staff and/or committee(s) will review instructional materials and make a recommendation regarding those that are appropriate for the school district's multicultural education program.

Providing Staff Development. Appropriate school district staff and/or committee(s) will review the staff development provided for administrators, teachers, and support staff to determine that it includes appropriate multicultural education that is consistent with school district and program goals.

Periodic Assessment. Appropriate school district staff and/or committee(s) will periodically review the school district's multicultural education program by reviewing the criteria in this policy to assess whether the school district is adequately and appropriately incorporating multicultural education in all curriculum areas in all grades.

Annual Status Report. The superintendent will provide the board with a report on the status of the school district's multicultural education program annually.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6021

District Criteria for Selecting Evaluators to be Used for Special Education Evaluation and Verification and Independent Educational Evaluations

The following criteria shall be used for selecting evaluators according to 92 Nebraska Administrative Code 51-006.07B:

1. Those in-state service agencies that have approved rates for the current year established by the Nebraska Department of Education. A list of service agencies with approved rates, including state agencies, individual providers, and in-state providers may be found at <https://www.education.ne.gov/sped/service-agencies/>.
2. Those Nebraska providers located within 100 miles of the building of the district where the child attends when driving by ordinary public roadways, except [include here any exceptions to these criteria necessary for specific assessments which the district would not obtain within the indicated area. Based on feedback from ESU Special Education Directors statewide, these exceptions might include the following: vision-related evaluations (___ miles); evaluations for severe autism spectrum disorder (___ miles); evaluations for severe psychiatric disorders (___ miles); evaluations for significant or atypical orthopedic disorders (___ miles); threat assessments (___ miles); profound hearing impairments (___ miles). You should specifically identify such assessments after consulting with your special education or educational service unit staff, and include those and their relevant mileage range. If no assessments would require a deviation from this area, simply conclude this paragraph after the word "roadways."]
3. Evaluations must consider the educational, health, or other student records of the student provided by the district. The parents, guardians, or age-appropriate student must provide any required consent to the disclosure of these records unless disclosure is already authorized by state and federal law.
4. Evaluations must be provided to the district, including all educational, health, student, or other records created as part of or relied upon to complete the evaluation. The parents, guardians, or age-appropriate student must provide any required consent to the disclosure of these records unless disclosure is already authorized by state and federal law.
5. Evaluations must be conducted by a provider that is authorized, available, and willing to discuss, confer, or otherwise cooperate with the district regarding the evaluation, its results, or any other information related to the evaluation. Such cooperation may include reasonable participation in, or the submission of additional reports or information to, an IEP, MDT, or SAT team. The parents, guardians, or age-appropriate student must provide any required consent to the disclosure of these records or information unless disclosure is already authorized by state and federal law.
6. Evaluations must be sufficiently comprehensive for the evaluator to submit to the district a report that specifically details whether the student should be considered eligible for special education and related services, the nature of special education and related services recommended to accommodate the student's suspected disability, and the particular facts or findings underlying the evaluator's conclusions. This report must be submitted to the district within 45 days after the conclusion of the evaluation.
7. Evaluations must meet the then-current state standards for reliability, research-based processes, and educational or professional best practices.

8. Reimbursement to any evaluator chosen in conformance with this policy shall not exceed the cost that would be charged by the school district's contracted providers for the same or substantially similar evaluation.

All special education evaluations, including those independently obtained at the district's expense, must be obtained in a manner consistent with the criteria set forth above, unless state or federal law requires waiver of one or more criteria in order to accommodate unique circumstances.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6025
Student Cell Phone and Other Electronic Devices
(USE AT SCHOOL OPTION)

Students may use cellular phones or other electronic devices while at school, so long as they do so safely, responsibly and respectfully and comply with all other school rules while using these devices.

By bringing their cell phones and other electronic communication devices to school, students consent to the search of said devices by school staff when permitted by law.

Students may not have cell phones or electronic devices on while they are in locker rooms, restrooms, or any other area in which others may have a reasonable expectation of privacy.

The taking, disseminating, transferring, or sharing of obscene, pornographic, lewd, or otherwise illegal images or photographs, whether by electronic data transfer or otherwise (including things like texting, sexting, e-mailing, etc.) may constitute a crime under state and/or federal law. Any person engaged in these activities while on school grounds, in a school vehicle or at a school activity will be subject to the disciplinary procedures of the student code of conduct.

While on school property, at a school activity, or in a school vehicle, students may not use their cell phones or electronic devices to bully, harass, or intimidate any other person as governed by the student code of conduct.

Students shall be personally and solely responsible for the security of their electronic devices. The district is not responsible for theft, loss or damage of any electronic device, including or any calls or downloads.

Students who violate this policy may have their cell phones or electronic devices confiscated immediately. The administration will return confiscated devices to the parent or guardian of the offending student, after meeting with the parent or guardian to discuss the rule violation. Students who violate this policy may, at the discretion of the school's administration, be subject to additional discipline, up to and including suspension or expulsion.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

6026
Emergency Dismissal

The superintendent or his/her designee is responsible for determining when school and/or extracurricular activities should be cancelled or dismissed due to severe weather or other emergency conditions. Coaches and/or sponsors may not conduct practices on days that school is cancelled without first securing the superintendent's specific permission.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6027
Field Trips

The board encourages instructional staff to incorporate field trips into the curriculum. These trips should normally be conducted during the school day.

1. General Conditions

All trips must be pre-approved by the teacher's building principal. Out-of-state and overnight trips require pre-approval by the board. The superintendent and principals will develop guidelines for approval of trips and communicate those guidelines to teaching staff.

2. Parental Permission

Each student must submit a signed parental permission slip prior to being allowed to attend a field trip. A new permission slip must be submitted for each trip. Caregivers, as that term is defined in the Nebraska Strengthening Families Act, shall be permitted to sign parental permission slips.

3. Supervision

Sponsoring teachers must ensure that students are adequately supervised and chaperoned by a responsible adult at all times during field trips. Whether paid staff or volunteers, chaperones are prohibited from drinking alcoholic beverages of any kind at any time during any field trip. All chaperones must be at least 21 years of age. Any chaperone who drives students must possess a valid driver's license. Chaperones who drive students in private vehicles must possess adequate insurance coverage. Chaperones do not have any property right in or to a chaperone assignment. The school district may deny or terminate a chaperone assignment for any reason that is not unconstitutional or unlawful. The superintendent's decision shall be final.

4. Student Conduct

Students must comply with the student code of conduct, any applicable extracurricular conduct codes, and all directives by trip chaperones.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6028

The Extracurricular Activities Program

1. General Purpose

- a. The extracurricular program includes non-curricular activities which are sponsored by the school district. These activities include sports, speech, plays, Future Farmers of America, Future Business Leaders of America, music performance groups and other activities which are sponsored by the school.
- b. Extracurricular activities are an important part of the total school experience, but are secondary to the academic program and must be kept in that perspective.
- c. Extracurricular activities **do not** include:
 - i. co-curricular activities such as band and choir, in which students must participate as part of the requirements for enrollment in and receiving a grade for a particular course.
 - ii. student-initiated, non-curriculum related student groups which are permitted to hold meetings and events on school premises. These groups are not school-sponsored and are not governed by this policy or other policies and rules governing extracurricular groups.

2. Governance

- a. All extracurricular activities shall be under the exclusive governance and control of the school district. This control includes, but is not limited to, the formation, naming, structure, operation, financing, and discontinuance of all extracurricular activities. Extracurricular activities shall not have any separate or individual existence, status, rights, or authority.
- b. Students and sponsors will be governed by all board's policies and administrative rules including the policy on field trips when traveling for extracurricular activities.

3. Student Eligibility

- a. Students are encouraged to participate in extracurricular activities. Participation shall be open to and limited to all students who are currently enrolled in the school district on a voluntary basis.
- b. Extracurricular activities may establish academic or course enrollment qualifications for participation if such qualifications are necessarily related to the purposes of the activity.
- c. Standards for scholastic eligibility for students wishing to participate in extracurricular activities shall be set by the administration and shall be consistent with at least the minimum standards provided by the NSAA.
- d. All students in grades 7-12 who participate in athletics must have a physical examination by

a qualified health care provider at the student's expense.

- e. Students who wish to participate in extracurricular activities must abide by the student code of conduct, the extracurricular code of conduct and any additional rules set by the activity sponsor.
- f. Students are not eligible to participate in any extracurricular activity until they and their parents/guardians have signed the student handbook and extracurricular handbook receipt and acknowledgement.

4. **Sponsors**

- a. Each extracurricular activity must have a sponsor who is a member of the district's certificated staff or a selected community member who is qualified by virtue of education, training, experience, or special interest to serve as the sponsor.
- b. The superintendent or his/her designee will assign activity sponsors. Payment to sponsors will be negotiated with the sponsor based on the terms of any applicable collective bargaining agreement, the sponsor's training and experience and any other lawful criteria. Sponsors serve in their capacity as a sponsor at the will of the superintendent, who is specifically empowered to remove an activity sponsor in the superintendent's sole discretion.
- c. Sponsors shall be required to: develop materials, activities, and a budget; promote membership and participation; communicate with the principal or designee, staff, students, and parents; schedule meeting dates and locations; plan meaningful experiences; supervise students during activities; evaluate and make recommendations; and submit a year-end report to the principal or designee.

5. **Fundraising Activities**

All fundraising activities shall require authorization by a member of the school district administration and shall be subject to all other school policies. All money raised by these activities shall be governed by Policy 3005.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6029
Activity Trips

Students must travel to and from all activities in the transportation provided by the school. A student may travel home from an activity with his/her parent or guardian if the activity sponsor has personally released the student to the parents' custody. Students who misbehave while on an activity trip may be subject to disciplinary consequences set forth in the board's student discipline policy. In addition to any other disciplinary consequences imposed, students who misbehave while on school-sponsored trips may be prohibited from attending future trips.

Students must comply with the board's policies on field trips as well as the student code of conduct, the extracurricular code, and all directives of a sponsor or chaperone while on an activity trip.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6030
Public Appearances of School Groups

The reputation of the school district is enhanced when student groups appear at public non-school functions. Therefore, the board encourages student groups to appear at public events, subject to the following requirements:

1. Activity sponsors must secure the permission of their building principal before booking a student group at a public event.
2. Sponsors are discouraged from booking student groups to perform on more than one school night (Sunday-Thursday) per week.
3. Student groups may not perform at a political rally without permission from the superintendent and prior notice to parents.
4. The policies and rules that apply to field trips also apply to student group appearances in public.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6031 Emergency Exclusion

Grounds for Emergency Exclusion. Any student may be excluded from school in the following circumstances subject to the procedural provisions governing short term suspension found elsewhere in these policies or state law:

(a) If the student has a dangerous communicable disease transmissible through normal school contacts and poses an imminent threat to the health or safety of the school community; or

(b) If the student's conduct presents a clear threat to the physical safety of himself, herself, or others, or is so extremely disruptive as to make temporary removal necessary to preserve the rights of other students to pursue an education.

Any emergency exclusion shall be based upon a clear factual situation warranting it and shall last no longer than is necessary to avoid the dangers that prompted the exclusion.

Extension of Exclusion. Pursuant to the Student Discipline Act, the principal has the authority to exclude a student from school for up to five school days on an emergency basis. If the superintendent or superintendent's designee determines that it is appropriate to consider the extension of an exclusion beyond five days, such consideration shall be made according to the procedures set forth below.

Notification of Student's Parent(s) or Guardian(s). The superintendent or the superintendent's designee shall notify the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) that the principal has proposed the extension of the exclusion. If the initial notice is oral, the superintendent shall confirm it in writing.

Opportunity to Request a Hearing. The student's parent(s) or guardian(s) may submit an oral request for a hearing on the proposed extension of the exclusion within two school days of receiving the initial notice. If the initial request for a hearing is oral, they shall confirm the request in writing.

Failure to Request a Hearing. If the parent(s) or guardian(s) do not request a hearing within two school days of receiving oral or written notice, the proposed extension of the exclusion shall automatically go into effect.

Appointment and Qualifications of a Hearing Examiner. If the parent(s) or guardian(s) request a hearing, the superintendent shall appoint a hearing examiner upon receiving a request for a hearing. The hearing examiner may be any person who did not bring charges against the student, is not to be a witness at the hearing, and has no involvement in the charge.

Hearing Examiner's Notice to Parent(s) or Guardian(s). The hearing examiner shall promptly give written notice of the time, date and place of the hearing. The hearing will be held within five school days after the school district receives the initial oral or written request; provided, the hearing may be held more than five school days after receipt of the request upon a showing of good cause. No hearing will be held on less than two (2) school days' notice unless otherwise agreed to by the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) and school

officials.

Continued Exclusion. If a hearing is requested, the principal may determine in his or her sole discretion that the student shall remain excluded from school until the hearing officer makes a recommendation to the superintendent.

Examination of Student's Records and Affidavits. Prior to the hearing, the student and his/her parent(s) or guardian(s) shall have the right to examine and have school officials explain the student's records and any affidavits that will be used by school officials at the hearing.

Attendance at Hearing. The hearing may be attended by the hearing examiner, the principal (or designee), the student, and the student's parents or guardian(s). The student may be represented at this hearing by a representative of the family's choice.

Student's Witness(es). The student and his/her parent(s) or guardian(s) may ask any person with knowledge of the events leading up to the sanction or with general knowledge of the student's character to testify on behalf of the student. If school personnel or other students are requested to testify by the student's parent(s) or guardian(s), the hearing officer shall endeavor to help obtain the presence of such witnesses at the hearing.

Right to Know Issues and Nature of Testimony. The student and his/her parent(s) or guardian(s) have the right to request in advance of the hearing the issues which the administration will propose in support of the extension, and the general nature of the testimony of any administrative or expert witnesses.

Presence of Student and Witnesses at the Hearing. The student and witnesses may be excluded at the discretion of the hearing examiner in accordance with state statutes. The student may speak in his/her own defense and may be questioned on such testimony, but may choose not to testify.

Sworn or Affirmed Testimony. The principal or his or her designee shall present evidence supporting the recommended extension of the exclusion. Witnesses will give testimony under oath of affirmation, and may be questioned.

Hearing Examiner's Report and Recommendations. The hearing examiner shall prepare a report of his or her findings and recommendations, and forward the report to the superintendent.

Superintendent's Decision. The superintendent will review the hearing examiner's report and determine whether to extend the exclusion. He or she shall have the decision delivered or sent by registered or certified mail to the student, student's parent(s), or guardian(s). If the superintendent decides to extend the exclusion, the extension will take effect immediately.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

6032
Constitution Day Education

Each year on September 17, designated as Constitution Day, the school district will conduct a program designed to highlight the historic and continuing importance of the United States Constitution. When September 17 falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, the district will provide this program during the preceding or following week.

The program shall be implemented within the guidelines of the U.S. Department of Education and in accordance with any other applicable laws and/or regulations.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6033

Restraint and Seclusion of Students

Restraint and seclusion, as defined below, are behavioral interventions. The use of such behavioral interventions must be in accordance with this policy. The following interventions do not constitute seclusion and restraint, and are not governed by this policy: voice control, limited to loud, firm commands; time-limited ignoring of specific behaviors; brief physical prompts to interrupt or prevent a specific behavior; physical interventions which a student's health care provider has indicated are medically necessary for the treatment or protection of the individual; or other similar interventions.

Definitions

Physical restraint refers to a personal restriction that immobilizes or reduces the ability of a student to move his or her torso, arms, legs, or head freely. The term physical restraint does not include a physical escort. Physical escort means a temporary touching or holding of the hand, wrist, arm, shoulder or back for the purpose of inducing a student who is acting out to walk to a safe location. Physical restraint does not include incidental touching that comes along with movement inside a classroom, lunch line, or other areas of the school building where maintaining order is required.

Mechanical restraint refers to the use of any device or equipment to restrict a student's freedom of movement. The term does not include devices implemented by trained school personnel, or utilized by a student that have been prescribed by an appropriate medical or related services professional and are used for the specific and approved purposes for which such devices were designed, such as:

- Adaptive devices or mechanical supports used to achieve proper body position, balance, or alignment to allow greater freedom of mobility than would be possible without the use of such devices or mechanical supports;
- Vehicle safety restraints when used as intended during the transport of a student in a moving vehicle;
- Restraints for medical immobilization; or
- Orthopedically prescribed devices that permit a student to participate in activities without risk of harm.

Chemical restraint refers to the administration of medication for the purpose of restraint, but does not include the administration of medication in accordance with the directions and prescription of a physician with the consent of the student's parent or guardian.

Seclusion refers to the involuntary confinement of a student alone in a room or area from which the student is physically prevented from leaving. It does not include a timeout, which is a behavior management technique that is part of an approved program, involves the monitored separation of the student in a non-locked setting, and is implemented for the purpose of calming.

Use of Restraint and Seclusion

The use of chemical restraint is strictly prohibited. The use of any seclusion or restraint intervention for punitive or disciplinary purposes is strictly prohibited. Similarly, the use of any technique that constitutes corporal punishment, which is the infliction of bodily pain as a penalty for disapproved behavior, is strictly prohibited. Seclusion and/or restraint shall not be used for the convenience of staff or as a substitute for an educational program. When restraint or seclusion is used to respond to the danger of harm posed by a student's behavior, the intervention shall be discontinued as soon as the danger of harm has dissipated.

The use of mechanical restraint is strictly prohibited. The use of physical restraint and seclusion is permitted in a manner consistent with this policy as reasonably necessary where the student's behavior risks causing physical harm to self or others.

Procedures

No technique shall restrict a student's breathing, deprive a student of basic needs, or unnecessarily expose a student to physical pain or discomfort.

Seclusion shall not be used for students who are severely self-injurious or suicidal. When seclusion is utilized as permitted by this policy, the following procedures shall be followed:

- The student shall be monitored by an adult in close proximity who is able to regularly observe the student;
- The confining space shall be approved for such use, unless the use of such a space is impossible or impracticable under the circumstances;
- The confining space shall be appropriately lighted, ventilated, and heated or cooled; *and*
- The confining space shall be free from objects that unreasonably expose the student or others to harm.

If a pattern of behavior emerges that requires or is anticipated to require the use of restraint and/or seclusion for the student, the appropriate educators and/or team members shall review what assessments, evaluations, supports, services, programs, or placements are appropriate in light of the student's needs and circumstances.

Recording and Reporting

Each incident of restraint or seclusion must be recorded and reported as required by the building administrators.

Training

All staff members shall be provided notice of this policy and will be trained on its contents. The Superintendent or his or her designee will identify school staff members likely to implement the restraint or seclusion interventions authorized by this policy and arrange for those individuals to receive appropriate training on the appropriate implementation of such interventions and the use of other behavioral supports and interventions.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6034
Concussion Awareness

The Nebraska Unicameral has found that concussions are one of the “most commonly reported injuries in children and adolescents who participate in sports and recreational activities and that the risk of catastrophic injury or death is significant when a concussion or brain injury is not properly evaluated and managed.”

The School District will:

- a. Require all coaches and trainers to complete one of the following on-line courses on how to recognize the symptoms of a concussion or brain injury and how to seek proper medical treatment for a concussion or brain injury:
 - Heads UP Concussions in Youth Sports
 - Concussion in Sports—What You Need to Know
 - Sports Safety International
 - ConcussionWise
 - ACTive™Athletic Concussion Training for Coaches; and
- b. On an annual basis provide concussion and brain injury information to students and their parents or guardians prior to such students initiating practice or competition. This information will include:
 - 1 The signs and symptoms of a concussion;
 - 2 The risks posed by sustaining a concussion; and
 - 3 The actions a student should take in response to sustaining a concussion, including the notification of his or her coaches.

A student who participates on a school athletic team must be removed from a practice or game when he/she is reasonably suspected of having sustained a concussion or brain injury in such practice or game after observation by a coach or a licensed health care professional who is professionally affiliated with or contracted by the school. The student will not be permitted to participate in any school supervised team athletic activities involving physical exertion, including practices or games, until the student:

- a. has been evaluated by a licensed healthcare professional;
- b. has received written and signed clearance to resume participation in athletic activities from the licensed healthcare professional; and
- c. has submitted the written and signed clearance to resume participation in athletic activities to the school accompanied by written permission to resume participation from the student’s parent or guardian.

If a student is reasonably suspected after observation of having sustained a concussion or brain injury and is removed from an athletic activity, the parent or guardian of the student will be notified by the school of:

- a. the date and approximate time of the injury suffered by the student,

- b. the signs and symptoms of a concussion or brain injury that were observed, and
- c. any actions taken to treat the student.

The school district will not provide for the presence of a licensed health care professional at any practice or game.

School officials shall deem the signature of an individual who represents that he/she is a licensed health care professional on a written clearance to resume participation that is provided to the school to be conclusive and reliable evidence that the individual who signed the clearance is a licensed health care professional. The school will not take any additional or independent steps to verify the individual's qualifications.

Students who have sustained a concussion and returned to school may need informal or formal accommodations, modifications of curriculum, and monitoring by medical or academic staff until the student is fully recovered. The school's "return to learn protocol" shall be the guidance provided by the Nebraska Department of Education entitled "Bridging the Gap from Concussion to the Classroom," and accompanying materials and future supplements. Nothing in this policy or the referenced protocol shall entitle a student who has sustained a concussion to an individualized plan under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, although staff will refer students who have sustained a concussion for evaluation under Section 504 as appropriate.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6035
Athletic Contest Participation by Sixth Graders

If there are fewer than 12 boys or 12 girls in the combined enrollment of the seventh and eighth grades when those grades are part of the elementary school system, sixth grade students may participate in athletic contests between schools, within a school system, or between school systems if the school administration judges that it is appropriate after taking into consideration the competition's nature and value to the students, its physical requirements and dangers, and the sixth grade students' ages, physical and mental abilities, maturity, skills, and preparation for the competition. Otherwise, pupils in kindergarten through the sixth grade may not participate in any kinds of athletic contests between schools, within a school system, or between school systems except as provided in this policy or as otherwise allowed by law. This prohibition does not apply to annual field or play days.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

6036

Reading Instruction and Intervention Services

The purpose of this policy is to facilitate reading instruction and intervention services to address student reading needs, including, but not limited to, dyslexia. It is the school district's goal that each student be able to read at or above grade level by third grade.

Effective Reading Teachers. It is the intent of the school district to employ teachers for kindergarten through third grade who are effective reading teachers as evidenced by (a) evaluations based on classroom observations and student improvement on reading assessments or (b) specialized training in reading improvement.

Reading Assessment. Beginning in 2019-20, the school district will administer a reading assessment approved by the Nebraska Department of Education three times during the school year to all students in kindergarten through third grade. Exceptions to this requirement include:

- Any student receiving specialized instruction for limited English proficiency who has been receiving such instruction for less than two years;
- Any student receiving special education services for whom such assessment would conflict with the individualized education plan; and
- Any student receiving services under a plan pursuant to the requirements of section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. 794, or Title II of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. 12131 to 12165, as such acts and sections existed on January 1, 2018, for whom such assessment would conflict with such section 504 or Title II plan.

The first assessment must occur within the first 30 days of the school year.

Diagnostic assessments used within a supplemental reading intervention program do not require Nebraska Department of Education approval.

Deficiency Identification. Any student in kindergarten through third grade performing below the threshold level as determined by the Nebraska Department of Education shall be identified as having a reading deficiency for purposes of the Nebraska Reading Improvement Act and this policy. A student who is identified as having a reading deficiency shall remain identified as having a reading deficiency until the student performs at or above the threshold level on an approved reading assessment. Nothing in the Nebraska Reading Improvement Act or this policy shall prohibit a school district from identifying any other student as having a reading deficiency.

Supplemental Reading Intervention Program. The school district will provide a supplemental reading intervention program to ensure that students can read at or above grade level at the end of third grade. The school district may work collaboratively with a reading specialist at the Nebraska Department of Education, with educational service units, with learning communities, or through interlocal agreements to develop and provide such supplemental reading intervention programs. Each supplemental reading intervention program must:

- Be provided to any student identified as having a reading deficiency;
- Be implemented during regular school hours in addition to regularly scheduled reading instruction unless otherwise agreed to by a parent or guardian; and

- Make available a summer reading program each summer for any student who has been enrolled in grade one or higher and is identified as continuing to have a reading deficiency at the conclusion of the school year preceding such summer reading program. The summer reading program may be held in conjunction with existing summer programs in the school district or in a community reading program not affiliated with the school district or may be offered online.

The supplemental reading intervention program may also include:

- Reading intervention techniques that are based on scientific research and best practices;
- Diagnostic assessments to frequently monitor student progress throughout the school year and adjust instruction accordingly;
- Intensive intervention using strategies selected from the following list to match the weaknesses identified in the diagnostic assessment:
 - Development in phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and reading comprehension;
 - Explicit and systematic instruction with detailed explanations, extensive opportunities for guided practice, and opportunities for error corrections and feedback; or
 - Daily targeted individual or small-group reading intervention based on student needs as determined by diagnostic assessment data subject to planned extracurricular school activities;
- Strategies and resources to assist with reading skills at home, including parent-training workshops and suggestions for parent-guided home reading; or
- Access to before-school or after-school supplemental reading intervention with a teacher or tutor who has specialized training in reading intervention.

Parent/Guardian Notification. The school will give notice in writing or by electronic communication to the parent(s) or guardian(s) of any student identified as having a reading deficiency within 15 working days of such identification that the student has been identified as having a reading deficiency and that an individual reading improvement plan will be established and shared with the parents or guardians.

Reading Improvement Plan. Any student who is identified as having a reading deficiency will receive an individual reading improvement plan no later than 30 days after the identification of the reading deficiency. The reading improvement plan may be created by the teacher, the principal, other pertinent school personnel, and the parents or guardians of the student and shall describe the reading intervention services the student will receive through the supplemental reading intervention program to remedy the reading deficiency. The student must receive reading intervention services through the supplemental reading intervention program until the student is no longer identified as having a reading deficiency.

Reading Progress. Each student in kindergarten through third grade and his or her parent(s) or guardian(s) will be informed of the student's reading progress within a reasonable time after the school district receives the results from the student's approved reading assessment.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6000 Series Policies

Policies Regarding Curricular and Academic Matters

6001	School Organization
6002	School Calendar
6003	Instructional Program
6004	Curriculum Development
6005	Academic Credits and Graduation
6006	Commencement Ceremony
6007	Senior Recognition
6008	Class Rank
6009	Grade Placement and Academic Credits of Transfer Students
6010	Special Education
6011	Fire Instruction and Prevention
6012	Flag Display and Patriotic Observances
6013	Teaching Controversial Issues
6014	School Attendance on Days of Scheduled Activities
6015	Summer School
6016	Homebound and Off-Campus Instruction
6017	Homework
6018	Grades
6020	Multicultural Education
6021	District Criteria for Selecting Evaluators to be Used for Special Education Evaluation and Verification and Independent Educational Evaluations
6025	Student Cell Phone and Other Electronic Devices
6026	Emergency Dismissal
6027	Field Trips
6028	The Extracurricular Activities Program
6029	Activity Trips
6030	Public Appearances of School Groups
6031	Emergency Exclusion
6032	Constitution Day Education
6033	Seclusion and Restraint of Students
6034	Concussion Awareness
6035	Athletic Contest Participation by Sixth Graders
6036	Reading Instruction and Intervention Services

FORMS INDEX

6000 Series Forms

Special Education Procedures
504 Procedures

Related Policy

6010
6010

6001
School Organization

The school district shall be organized under a system whereby kindergarten through 6th grade shall be designated the elementary school, and 7th grade through 12th grade shall be designated the high school.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6002
School Calendar

The superintendent shall propose the calendar for each school year. The board will approve and/or amend the proposed calendar. The calendar shall provide for sufficient instructional time to meet or exceed the requirements of state statutes and regulations, and should provide time for staff orientation, in-service and curriculum work.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6003

Instructional Program

1. The minimum number of instructional hours in the school year will 1080 for middle school and high school students, 1032 for elementary students, and 400 for kindergarten students, exclusive of lunchtime.
2. The district may establish special programs for individual students that may deviate from these requirements. All special programs must either be adopted pursuant to applicable law or approved by the superintendent in advance. Prior to the district's commencement of a specialized program, the district will provide the student's parents or guardians with notice of the program.
3. The board, acting with the advice of the administration and certificated staff, will adopt a curriculum and procure textbooks and materials to support that curriculum. The administration and certificated staff will design instructional strategies and assessments to implement the curriculum.
4. To the extent possible, practice for, travel to, and participation in activities sponsored by the Nebraska School Activities Association and the Nebraska Department of Education will be scheduled outside of instructional time. Individual student absences because of illness or family-centered activities will be governed by district attendance policies.
5. The board intends to strike a sensible balance between the time spent on academics and time spent on extra-curricular activities, acknowledging that both work and play are important in each student's total development and education.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6004
Curriculum Development

The superintendent or his/her designee shall be responsible for providing and directing system-wide planning for curriculum, instruction, assessment and staff development.

The curriculum shall be standards-driven and accountability-based. The standards shall be the same as the measurable model academic content standards adopted by or required by the State Board of Education and shall cover at least the same grade levels required by the State Board. The curriculum shall be articulated to include all programs and grade levels offered within the district, K-12 and, if applicable, shall include a preschool program. The curriculum shall reflect the comprehensive plan of the school district. All professional staff members are responsible for implementing the curriculum.

The superintendent or his/her designee will present this curriculum to the board for approval or modification.

The superintendent shall be responsible for establishing curriculum guides to articulate and coordinate the written curriculum, and to provide consistency of the written curriculum from one level of the district to the next. Curriculum guides shall provide for the development of the school district's curriculum and shall set academic standards, identify essential educational outcome criteria, and provide for the implementation, monitoring and evaluation of student learning.

Teachers are responsible for following the curriculum guides and teaching the written curriculum. Principals are responsible for monitoring the curriculum and evaluating teachers to ensure that they are teaching in compliance with the curriculum guides and written curriculum. The superintendent and his/her designee shall ensure that principals monitor the curriculum and evaluate teachers.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

P6005
Academic Credits and Graduation

Graduation Requirements for the Classes of 2021, 2022, and 2023

Students must earn 250 credits to earn a high school diploma.

English	40 credits
Social Studies	40 credits
Mathematics	40 credits
Science	30 credits
Physical Education/Health	10 credits
Speech	5 credits
Life Skills	5 credits

Graduation Requirements for the Classes of 2024 and beyond

Students must earn 250 credits to earn a high school diploma.

English	40 credits
Social Studies	40 credits
Mathematics	30 credits
*to include, Algebra 1, Geometry, & Algebra 2	
Science	30 credits
Physical Education/Health	10 credits
*to include Physical Education 9 & Health 9	
Speech	5 credits
Life Skills	5 credits
Personal Finance	5 credits

To receive a diploma, a student must earn at least 250 semester hours credit of classroom work in grades 9 through 12. Students completing Algebra 1 prior to high school will be given high school credit. All students must carry a specified course assignment in all eight class periods during each semester. Students must complete all graduation requirements prior to graduation to participate in the ceremony.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6006
Commencement Ceremony

The district shall conduct a commencement ceremony for members of the senior class at the end of the school year. Participation in the ceremony is a privilege, not a right, and the superintendent or his/her designee may prohibit students who have violated conduct rules from participating in the ceremony as a consequence for the misconduct.

Only those students who have completed all graduation requirements (i.e., completed the required coursework or achieved the goals set in the student's individual education plan) or who have received a certificate of attendance will be allowed to participate in commencement.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6007
Senior Recognition

The school district will recognize the outstanding academic achievement of its graduating seniors in the following manner:

The Valedictorian and Salutatorian will be identified by their class standing at the end of 8 semesters of high school course work. The valedictorian is the student in the class who has the highest gpa and the salutatorian will be the student with the second highest gpa.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

6008
Class Rank

Student class rank shall be determined by using a numeric grade point average derived from all classes graded on a numeric basis. To be included in the class ranking, a student must have received a numeric grade for each core curriculum class in which he/she was enrolled. For the purposes of this policy, core curriculum shall include all courses in the areas of language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies.

Students who transfer into the school district will be eligible to be included in class ranking after two semesters of attendance.

Students who transfer into the school district in middle of their senior year will be eligible to be included in class ranking, although a mid-year transfer will not displace the ranking of a student who has not transferred mid-year. In those circumstances there will be two students holding the relevant class ranking. Mid-year transfer students will not be eligible to receive senior awards such as valedictorian and salutatorian unless the student has been enrolled in the district's high school for the last two semesters.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6009
Grade Placement and Academic Credits of Transfer Students

Subject to a determination on grade placement based on the criteria set forth below, a student transferring from an accredited school generally will be placed at the grade level that is comparable to the placement in the school from which the student is transferring. Temporary placement may be made until a student's records are received to verify the placement.

Elementary Level Students

The appropriate level of placement for elementary level students may be determined by, but not limited to, consideration of the following information:

- Chronological age
- Previous public school or private school experience
- Diagnostic test data
- Achievement test data
- Criterion-referenced test data

Secondary Level Students

The appropriate level of placement for secondary students may be determined by, but not limited to, consideration of the following information:

- Chronological age
- Previous public school or private school experience and transcript
- Standardized achievement test data
- Criterion-referenced test data
- Final examination test data
- Diagnostic test data

The district will accept credits toward graduation that were awarded by an accredited school district and which, in the professional judgment of the administrative team, are sufficiently rigorous and comparable to the district's offered courses of study. A student transferring into the school district in grades 9-12 will be responsible for meeting all graduation requirements in order to be awarded a diploma from the district.

Students who transfer from an exempt (home) school and/or a non-accredited school may be awarded credits to be counted toward high school graduation requirements at the discretion of the building principal in consultation with the superintendent of schools. The principal will consider all of the factors listed above and will also consider the student's performance on the district's internal benchmark tests.

The district administration, in conjunction with the building principal, will determine the appropriate grade level/credit status of a student transferring from a foreign country.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6010
Special Education

All children with verified disabilities who are eligible for special education services are entitled to a free appropriate public education and an equal opportunity for education according to their needs. The district will follow state and federal law as well as the rules and protocols created by the Nebraska Department of Education and the United States Department of Education in identifying, evaluating, verifying and serving students who may be entitled to rehabilitation or special education services.

The school district shall provide special education and rehabilitative services only to children with verified disabilities and qualifying conditions.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6011
Fire Instruction and Prevention

The school district will provide regular periods of instruction in fire danger and fire prevention, and will observe State Fire Day.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6012
Flag Display and Patriotic Observances

The district shall display the flags of the United States of America and the State of Nebraska prominently on the grounds of every school building each day that school is in session.

Each building principal shall be responsible for the care and display of the flags at his/her assigned building, and shall adhere to the rules and customs pertaining to the use and display of the flags as set forth in the United States Code.

Each day, at the time designated by the building administrator, staff shall ensure that students in grades K-12 will be led in the recitation of the Pledge of Allegiance in the presence of the flag of the United States of America. Pupil participation in the recitation of pledge shall be voluntary. Pupils who elect not to participate shall sit or stand silently and must respect the rights of those students choosing to participate.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6013
Teaching Controversial Issues

The ability to discuss, listen, and dissent are essential elements of responsible citizenship. The school district encourages students to develop skills in analyzing issues, respecting the opinion of others, distinguishing between fact and opinion, considering all pertinent factors in reaching decisions, and arriving at group decisions.

Teachers may teach or lead discussions about controversial issues if they comply with the following criteria:

1. The issues discussed must be relevant to the curriculum and be part of a planned educational program.
2. Students must have free access to appropriate materials and information for analysis and evaluation of the issues.
3. The teacher must encourage students to consider and discuss a variety of viewpoints.
4. The topic and materials used must be within the range, knowledge, maturity, and competence of the students.
5. The teacher must inform parents and the building principal before discussing sensitive or controversial issues.
6. The teacher must keep detailed, documentary evidence to prove that both sides and/or all facts available were presented.
7. Teachers must refrain from advocating partisan causes, sectarian religious views, or selfish propaganda of any kind through any classroom or a school device. However, a teacher shall not be prohibited from expressing a personal opinion as long as the student is encouraged to reach his/her own decision independently.

Teachers who are unsure of their obligations under this policy must confer with their principal prior to discussing controversial issues in the classroom.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

6014

School Attendance on Days of Scheduled Activities

Students who are absent from school for any part of the day will not be permitted to practice or participate in an extracurricular contest, practice or performance unless the student has the building principal's prior permission to participate despite the absence.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6015
Summer School

The school district may conduct a summer school program to provide additional educational opportunities for students who need remedial instruction and/or to enrich students' educational experiences. Students who successfully complete classes offered through the district's summer school program will earn credit toward high school graduation. Students will be allowed to substitute a summer-school grade for a failing grade earned during the regular school year. Students who take summer school courses to replace a passing grade may not use the summer school course to advance their class rank.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

6007
Senior Recognition

The school district will recognize the outstanding academic achievement of its graduating seniors in the following manner:

The Valedictorian and Salutatorian will be identified by their class standing at the end of 8 semesters of high school course work. The valedictorian is the student in the class who has the highest gpa and the salutatorian will be the student with the second highest gpa.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

6003

Instructional Program

1. The minimum number of instructional hours in the school year will 1080 for middle school and high school students, 1032 for elementary students, and 400 for kindergarten students, exclusive of lunchtime.
2. The district may establish special programs for individual students that may deviate from these requirements. All special programs must either be adopted pursuant to applicable law or approved by the superintendent in advance. Prior to the district's commencement of a specialized program, the district will provide the student's parents or guardians with notice of the program.
3. The board, acting with the advice of the administration and certificated staff, will adopt a curriculum and procure textbooks and materials to support that curriculum. The administration and certificated staff will design instructional strategies and assessments to implement the curriculum.
4. To the extent possible, practice for, travel to, and participation in activities sponsored by the Nebraska School Activities Association and the Nebraska Department of Education will be scheduled outside of instructional time. Individual student absences because of illness or family-centered activities will be governed by district attendance policies.
5. The board intends to strike a sensible balance between the time spent on academics and time spent on extra-curricular activities, acknowledging that both work and play are important in each student's total development and education.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6015
Summer School

The school district may conduct a summer school program to provide additional educational opportunities for students who need remedial instruction and/or to enrich students' educational experiences. Students who successfully complete classes offered through the district's summer school program will earn credit toward high school graduation. Students will be allowed to substitute a summer-school grade for a failing grade earned during the regular school year. Students who take summer school courses to replace a passing grade may not use the summer school course to advance their class rank.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

6008
Class Rank

Student class rank shall be determined by using a numeric grade point average derived from all classes graded on a numeric basis. To be included in the class ranking, a student must have received a numeric grade for each core curriculum class in which he/she was enrolled. For the purposes of this policy, core curriculum shall include all courses in the areas of language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies.

Students who transfer into the school district will be eligible to be included in class ranking after two semesters of attendance.

Students who transfer into the school district in middle of their senior year will be eligible to be included in class ranking, although a mid-year transfer will not displace the ranking of a student who has not transferred mid-year. In those circumstances there will be two students holding the relevant class ranking. Mid-year transfer students will not be eligible to receive senior awards such as valedictorian and salutatorian unless the student has been enrolled in the district's high school for the last two semesters.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

P6005
Academic Credits and Graduation

Graduation Requirements for the Classes of 2021, 2022, and 2023

Students must earn 250 credits to earn a high school diploma.

English	40 credits
Social Studies	40 credits
Mathematics	40 credits
Science	30 credits
Physical Education/Health	10 credits
Speech	5 credits
Life Skills	5 credits

Graduation Requirements for the Classes of 2024 and beyond

Students must earn 250 credits to earn a high school diploma.

English	40 credits
Social Studies	40 credits
Mathematics	30 credits
*to include, Algebra 1, Geometry, & Algebra 2	
Science	30 credits
Physical Education/Health	10 credits
*to include Physical Education 9 & Health 9	
Speech	5 credits
Life Skills	5 credits
Personal Finance	5 credits

To receive a diploma, a student must earn at least 250 semester hours credit of classroom work in grades 9 through 12. Students completing Algebra 1 prior to high school will be given high school credit. All students must carry a specified course assignment in all eight class periods during each semester. Students must complete all graduation requirements prior to graduation to participate in the ceremony.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6004
Curriculum Development

The superintendent or his/her designee shall be responsible for providing and directing system-wide planning for curriculum, instruction, assessment and staff development.

The curriculum shall be standards-driven and accountability-based. The standards shall be the same as the measurable model academic content standards adopted by or required by the State Board of Education and shall cover at least the same grade levels required by the State Board. The curriculum shall be articulated to include all programs and grade levels offered within the district, K-12 and, if applicable, shall include a preschool program. The curriculum shall reflect the comprehensive plan of the school district. All professional staff members are responsible for implementing the curriculum.

The superintendent or his/her designee will present this curriculum to the board for approval or modification.

The superintendent shall be responsible for establishing curriculum guides to articulate and coordinate the written curriculum, and to provide consistency of the written curriculum from one level of the district to the next. Curriculum guides shall provide for the development of the school district's curriculum and shall set academic standards, identify essential educational outcome criteria, and provide for the implementation, monitoring and evaluation of student learning.

Teachers are responsible for following the curriculum guides and teaching the written curriculum. Principals are responsible for monitoring the curriculum and evaluating teachers to ensure that they are teaching in compliance with the curriculum guides and written curriculum. The superintendent and his/her designee shall ensure that principals monitor the curriculum and evaluate teachers.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

6013
Teaching Controversial Issues

The ability to discuss, listen, and dissent are essential elements of responsible citizenship. The school district encourages students to develop skills in analyzing issues, respecting the opinion of others, distinguishing between fact and opinion, considering all pertinent factors in reaching decisions, and arriving at group decisions.

Teachers may teach or lead discussions about controversial issues if they comply with the following criteria:

1. The issues discussed must be relevant to the curriculum and be part of a planned educational program.
2. Students must have free access to appropriate materials and information for analysis and evaluation of the issues.
3. The teacher must encourage students to consider and discuss a variety of viewpoints.
4. The topic and materials used must be within the range, knowledge, maturity, and competence of the students.
5. The teacher must inform parents and the building principal before discussing sensitive or controversial issues.
6. The teacher must keep detailed, documentary evidence to prove that both sides and/or all facts available were presented.
7. Teachers must refrain from advocating partisan causes, sectarian religious views, or selfish propaganda of any kind through any classroom or a school device. However, a teacher shall not be prohibited from expressing a personal opinion as long as the student is encouraged to reach his/her own decision independently.

Teachers who are unsure of their obligations under this policy must confer with their principal prior to discussing controversial issues in the classroom.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

6010
Special Education

All children with verified disabilities who are eligible for special education services are entitled to a free appropriate public education and an equal opportunity for education according to their needs. The district will follow state and federal law as well as the rules and protocols created by the Nebraska Department of Education and the United States Department of Education in identifying, evaluating, verifying and serving students who may be entitled to rehabilitation or special education services.

The school district shall provide special education and rehabilitative services only to children with verified disabilities and qualifying conditions.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6006
Commencement Ceremony

The district shall conduct a commencement ceremony for members of the senior class at the end of the school year. Participation in the ceremony is a privilege, not a right, and the superintendent or his/her designee may prohibit students who have violated conduct rules from participating in the ceremony as a consequence for the misconduct.

Only those students who have completed all graduation requirements (i.e., completed the required coursework or achieved the goals set in the student's individual education plan) or who have received a certificate of attendance will be allowed to participate in commencement.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6014
School Attendance on Days of Scheduled Activities

Students who are absent from school for any part of the day will not be permitted to practice or participate in an extracurricular contest, practice or performance unless the student has the building principal's prior permission to participate despite the absence.

Adopted on: _____
Revised on: _____
Reviewed on: _____

6012
Flag Display and Patriotic Observances

The district shall display the flags of the United States of America and the State of Nebraska prominently on the grounds of every school building each day that school is in session.

Each building principal shall be responsible for the care and display of the flags at his/her assigned building, and shall adhere to the rules and customs pertaining to the use and display of the flags as set forth in the United States Code.

Each day, at the time designated by the building administrator, staff shall ensure that students in grades K-12 will be led in the recitation of the Pledge of Allegiance in the presence of the flag of the United States of America. Pupil participation in the recitation of pledge shall be voluntary. Pupils who elect not to participate shall sit or stand silently and must respect the rights of those students choosing to participate.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6011
Fire Instruction and Prevention

The school district will provide regular periods of instruction in fire danger and fire prevention, and will observe State Fire Day.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6009
Grade Placement and Academic Credits of Transfer Students

Subject to a determination on grade placement based on the criteria set forth below, a student transferring from an accredited school generally will be placed at the grade level that is comparable to the placement in the school from which the student is transferring. Temporary placement may be made until a student's records are received to verify the placement.

Elementary Level Students

The appropriate level of placement for elementary level students may be determined by, but not limited to, consideration of the following information:

- Chronological age
- Previous public school or private school experience
- Diagnostic test data
- Achievement test data
- Criterion-referenced test data

Secondary Level Students

The appropriate level of placement for secondary students may be determined by, but not limited to, consideration of the following information:

- Chronological age
- Previous public school or private school experience and transcript
- Standardized achievement test data
- Criterion-referenced test data
- Final examination test data
- Diagnostic test data

The district will accept credits toward graduation that were awarded by an accredited school district and which, in the professional judgment of the administrative team, are sufficiently rigorous and comparable to the district's offered courses of study. A student transferring into the school district in grades 9-12 will be responsible for meeting all graduation requirements in order to be awarded a diploma from the district.

Students who transfer from an exempt (home) school and/or a non-accredited school may be awarded credits to be counted toward high school graduation requirements at the discretion of the building principal in consultation with the superintendent of schools. The principal will consider all of the factors listed above and will also consider the student's performance on the district's internal benchmark tests.

The district administration, in conjunction with the building principal, will determine the appropriate grade level/credit status of a student transferring from a foreign country.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6002
School Calendar

The superintendent shall propose the calendar for each school year. The board will approve and/or amend the proposed calendar. The calendar shall provide for sufficient instructional time to meet or exceed the requirements of state statutes and regulations, and should provide time for staff orientation, in-service and curriculum work.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

6001
School Organization

The school district shall be organized under a system whereby kindergarten through 6th grade shall be designated the elementary school, and 7th grade through 12th grade shall be designated the high school.

Adopted on: _____

Revised on: _____

Reviewed on: _____

Secondary Principal Report

February 2021

Exciting happenings:

- Congratulations to Senior Lindsy Loos for finishing in 10th place at the state Voice of Democracy contest.
-

Instructional Focus:

- The teachers and I met last week to discuss MAP goal setting during our WIN time. Data folders were created for each student so that teachers can share this information with students, show them where they need to be, and make a plan on how students can achieve their goals.
- The MTSS team and I discussed how to recognize students for high achievement on their standardized tests. The teachers and I feel this would be a positive influence on the test taking atmosphere.

What our data tells us this month:

- Attendance data for January: 94.53%
- This semester, we have a total of 17 students signed up for 22 courses through CCC. These include Mr. Obermiller's science class and Mrs. Curlo's Spanish class.

What are some major events for the next month:

- Parent/Teacher conferences are February 24/25. The signup link was sent to parents this morning.
- We are hosting the conference speech contest on February 17th.

Elementary Principal School Board Report Outline

January 2021

Roger Reikofski, Elementary Principal

Exciting happenings this past month:

New vending machine for elementary school students. PTO Donated. Positive Reinforcement Item.

Instructional Focus for the next month:

We are putting our heart into doing what we can to make each day a positive and educationally enriching experience for all our students. Work continues to be done at classroom level, small group and individual levels with instruction and intervention strategies. MTSS Team met today after school and continued looking at goal setting strategies and data. Also reviewed decision rules from past meetings and future meetings to determine if they are addressing the educational needs of our students.

What our data tells us this month:

On Wednesday, January 27 in my Monday Email (Wednesday Edition due to school closure) about MAP data from a global perspective, and in essence that data is that all students from all areas (US and International) did better on reading than math. Our data was mixed. We had some grade levels that did better on math and some did better on reading. All students, by grade level did improve and many classes reached established goals set by the class and by students as well as predetermined goals set by the NWEA.

I would like to tell you all improved to reach goals, unfortunately that is not the case, but we will continue striving towards that goal.

What are some major events for the next month:

Pretty typical (hopefully) February. No major events planned other than typical events across the classrooms.

Future Meetings

Board of Education 2021

February 8	Regular Session
March 8	Regular Session
March 29	Special Session
April 10-12	NSBA National Conference
April 12	Regular Session
May 10	Regular Session
May 31	Special Session
June 2-3	NASB Summer Conference - Kearney
June 14	Regular Session
June 16	ALICAP Workshop - Kearney
July 12	Regular Session
August 7	Board Retreat
August 9	Regular Session
August	Area Membership Meetings
August 30	Special Session
September 13	Regular Session
October 11	Regular Session
October 13-14	Labor Relations Conference - Kearney
November 9	Regular Session
November 17-19	NASB State Education Conference
November 29	Special Session
December 13	Regular Session